



KTM

BIKE INDUSTRIES



2023/24

The logo features the letters 'KTM' in a bold, italicized, white sans-serif font. A horizontal bar is positioned above the 'M'. Below the 'KTM' text, the words 'BIKE INDUSTRIES' are written in a smaller, white, all-caps sans-serif font.

KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

VERSION 9.6
OKTOBER 2022

E-FULLY 4

E-HARDTAIL 30

E-TREKKING 54

E-URBAN 76

E-UTILITY 90

FULLY 100

HARDTAIL 122

ROAD 146

GRAVEL 156

TREKKING 170

URBAN 190

YOUTH 198

GEO 215

E-INFO 226



E-FULLY

**MACINA PROWLER
EXONIC**



7

**MACINA PROWLER
PRESTIGE**



8

**MACINA PROWLER
MASTER**



9

**MACINA PROWLER
ELITE**



10

**MACINA KAPOHO
PRESTIGE**



13

**MACINA KAPOHO
MASTER**



14

**MACINA KAPOHO
ELITE**



15

**MACINA KAPOHO
7971**



16

**MACINA KAPOHO
7972**



17

**MACINA KAPOHO
7973**



18

**MACINA LYCAN
771**



21

**MACINA LYCAN
771 GLORIOUS**



22

**MACINA LYCAN
772**



23

**MACINA LYCAN
772 GLORIOUS**



24

**MACINA LYCAN
571 GLORIOUS**



25

**MACINA CHACANA
LFC**



26

**MACINA CHACANA
791**



27

**MACINA CHACANA
792**



28

**MACINA CHACANA
591**



29





MACINA PROWLER EXONIC

170 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CXR7K4
FRAME Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon
 SLL-LTE 170mm UDH;
 PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK FOX 38 Float 29" Factory e-bike 180mm
 FIT4 15x110
SHOCK FOX DHX2 Factory 2Position 250x75
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX RACE
 Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

GPS MODULE Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET FSA CK-702/IS Carbon 160mm
CHAINRING SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s
BRAKE Magura MT7 4-Piston
ROTOR Magura MDR-P CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F DT Swiss HXC 1501 SPLINE 29
 CL 110/15TA / 622x30TSS
WHEEL R DT Swiss HXC 1501 SPLINE 27
 CL 148/12TA / 584x35TSS

TIRE F Schwalbe Eddy Current Front
 Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear
 Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco GND Open Fit
 Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
MODULE NR. 023300 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,9 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE (ORANGE+BLACH)

- 🔪 023300103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023300108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023300113 XL / 53cm



MACINA PROWLER **PRESTIGE**

170 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM GX AXS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK FOX 38 Float 29" Performance e-bike 180mm 15x110
SHOCK FOX DHX2 PerformanceElite 2Position 250x75
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.

CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM E-Team Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R KTM E-Team Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 622x35TC made by DT Swiss

TIRE F Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST FOX Transfer Performance internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
MODULE NR. 023301 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 127 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,2 kg (without pedals)

PLATIN BRONZE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 023301103 M / 43cm
- 023301108 L / 48cm
- 023301113 XL / 53cm



MACINA PROWLER MASTER

170 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK	FOX 38 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 180mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Saint M820 / M820 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM E-Comp Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM E-Comp Trail 27 CL 148/12TA 584x35TC made by DT Swiss

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
MODULE NR.	023302 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,4 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

- 🔪 023302103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023302108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023302113 XL / 53cm



MACINA PROWLER ELITE

 170 mm REAR

 BOSCH PT-CX7R4




1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME Macina Prowler Dimmix Perf. Carbon
SLL-LTE 170mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2236
FORK RockShox Domain RC 29" 180mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK FOX Float X Performance 250x75
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023303 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25,8 kg (without pedals)

 CHROME RED (CHROME+ORANGE)

-  023303103 M / 43cm
-  023303108 L / 48cm
-  023303113 XL / 53cm







MACINA KAPOHO PRESTIGE

160 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SHIMANO XTR

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Factory e-bike 160mm FIT4 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Factory 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano XTR M9100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 203 / EM910 CL 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	Mavic E-Deemax S 29 CL 110/15TA / 622x30TC
WHEEL R	Mavic E-Deemax S 27 CL 148/12TA / 584x35TC
TIRE F	Schwalbe Eddy Current Front Evo SuperTrail TLE 65-622

TIRE R	Schwalbe Eddy Current Rear Evo SuperGravity TLE 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon rizer20 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	FOX Transfer Factory internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
MODULE NR.	023305 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	126 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,2 kg (without pedals)

TRANSPARENT ORANGE (ORANGE+BLACH)

- 023305103 M / 43cm
- 023305108 L / 48cm
- 023305113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO MASTER

160 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4




1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Performance e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM

R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810 CL 180 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SSLN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 12SP LN18 Ambrosio E35 Trail 28H 584x35TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
MODULE NR.	023306 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,3 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

-  023306103 M / 43cm
-  023306108 L / 48cm
-  023306113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO ELITE

160 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7R4

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME Macina Kapoho Dimmix Perf. Carbon
 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH; PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2246
FORK RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023307 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25,9 kg (without pedals)

SPACE GALAXY MATT (GREY+BLACK)

- 023307103 M / 43cm
- 023307108 L / 48cm
- 023307113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO 7971

 160 mm REAR





 BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM GX AXS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy 6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed

SHIFTLEV.	SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	SRAM DB8 4-Piston
ROTOR	SRAM Centerline CL 203/180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR.	23308 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

-  CHROME RED (BLRCK)
-  023308103 M / 43cm
 -  023308108 L / 48cm
 -  023308113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO 7972

 160 mm REAR

 BOSCH PT-CX7K4




1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy 6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm e-bike 160mm 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float X Performance 250x70
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Tektro HD-M750 / E730 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Maxxis Minion DHF 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 63-622
TIRE R Maxxis Minion DHR II 3C-MaxxTerra/EXO/TR 70-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB - Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023309 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27,8 kg (without pedals)

 DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK)

-  023309103 M / 43cm
-  023309108 L / 48cm
-  023309113 XL / 53cm



MACINA KAPOHO 7973

 160 mm REAR

 BOSCH PT-CX7R4




1x12 SRAM SX

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina Kapoho Dimmix Alloy 6061 SLL-LTE 160mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2266
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	Suntour Tri-Air 3CR 250x70
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle singleClick




CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E35 Trail 32H 584x35TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 70-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 riser15 780mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia Model-X Flow
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR.	023310 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

-  023310103 M / 43cm
-  023310108 L / 48cm
-  023310113 XL / 53cm

METALLIC BLUE (BLACK+GREY)

-  023310133 M / 43cm
-  023310138 L / 48cm
-  023310143 XL / 53cm







MACINA LYCAN 771

140 mm REAR

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SERTPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR.	023312 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (SPACE ORANGE)

- 🔪 023312100 S / 40cm
- 🔪 023312103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023312108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023312113 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 771 GLORIOUS





 140 mm REAR  BOSCH PT-CX7K4 **1x12** SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 140mm 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float DPS Performance 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12 display
CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 riser15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Italia X3 XP Lady
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023312 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,7 kg (without pedals)

 PALE MINT MATT (BLACK)

-  023312130 S / 40cm
-  023312133 M / 43cm
-  023312138 L / 48cm
-  023312143 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 772

140 mm REAR BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x11 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5100-11

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 riser15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023313 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,6 kg (without pedals)

STARLIGHT SILVER (BLACK+BLUE)

- 023313100 S / 40cm
- 023313103 M / 43cm
- 023313108 L / 48cm
- 023313113 XL / 53cm




MACINA LYCAN 772 GLORIOUS





140 mm REAR  BOSCH PT-CX7R4 1x11 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M5100-11 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5100-11

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-51
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023313 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,7 kg (without pedals)

 LAVENDER MATT (BLACK+WHITE+CORAL)

-  023313130 S / 40cm
-  023313133 M / 43cm
-  023313138 L / 48cm
-  023313143 XL / 53cm



MACINA LYCAN 571 GLORIOUS





140 mm REAR  BOSCH PT-CX5R4 1x10 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX5R4
FRAME Macina Lycan 27.5" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 140mm
 PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2296
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 140mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK RockShox Deluxe Select 230x62.5
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10

CRANKSET KTM E-TRAIL ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 36T Direct Mount
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR. 023314 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,7 kg (without pedals)

 ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+GREY)

-  023314100 S / 40cm
-  023314103 M / 43cm
-  023314108 L / 48cm
-  023314113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA LFC

125 mm REAR

BOSCH PT-CX7K4

1x11

SHIMANO DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622

GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 riser15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee alloy fender- rails (plattform option)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 LED 90-130Lux High Beam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023315 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,7 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (WHITE)

- 023315103 M / 43cm
- 023315108 L / 48cm
- 023315113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA 791

 125 mm REAR


 BOSCH PT-CX7K4




1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 130mm 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Performance 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 203 / EM810
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SS LN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 12SP LN18 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST

TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VP-539 nylon
MODULE NR.	023316 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

 METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+GREY+ORANGE)

-  023316103 M / 43cm
-  023316108 L / 48cm
-  023316113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA 792




 125 mm REAR  BOSCH PT-CX7K4 1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select+ 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T 12speed with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN	Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE	Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 203 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard Folding 65-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 riser15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR.	023317 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

 BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)

-  023317103 M / 43cm
-  023317108 L / 48cm
-  023317113 XL / 53cm



MACINA CHACANA 591

 125 mm REAR

 BOSCH PT-CX5R4




1x10 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5R4
FRAME	Macina Chacana 29" Alloy 6061 SLL-E 125mm UDH PT750 Bosch Gen.4 / M-2286
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 130mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK	RockShox Deluxe Select 230x57.5
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 36T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-46
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT401 / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 203 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 60-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 60-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp Trail35 rizer15 760mm
STEM	KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR.	023319 86
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,9 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

-  023319103 M / 43cm
-  023319108 L / 48cm
-  023319113 XL / 53cm



E-HARDTAIL

**MACINA TEAM
791**



33

**MACINA TEAM
XL**



34

**MACINA TEAM
LFC**



35

**MACINA TEAM
792/772**



36

**MACINA TEAM
792/772 GLORIOUS**



37

**MACINA TEAM
793/773**



38

**MACINA TEAM
691/671**



39

**MACINA RACE
592/572**



40

**MACINA RACE
592/572 GLORIOUS**



41

**MACINA RIDE
591/571**



42

**MACINA RIDE
591 LTD**



43

**MACINA MINI ME
561**



44

**MACINA MINI ME
441**



45

**MACINA RERA
771 LFC ABS**



47

**MACINA RERA
771 LFC**



48

**MACINA RERA
772 LFC**



49

**MACINA RERA
671 LFC PTS**



50

**MACINA RERA
671 PTS**



51

**MACINA RERA
571 LFC**



52

**MACINA RERA
P571 STREET**



53





MACINA TEAM 791

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4




1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK FOX 34 Float AWL 29" e-bike 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM60 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SS LN18 Straight Pull
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
 DT Hybrid 2.34 straightpull black
WHEEL R KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 ASF LN18
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
 DT Hybrid 2.34 straightpull black

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP Ergon GA20
BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
PEDAL MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR. 023321 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,1 kg (without pedals)

 GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

 023321103 M / 43cm
 023321108 L / 48cm
 023321113 XL / 53cm



MACINA TEAM XL

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4





1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-17 2.3mm 6bolt 203 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6b 32L 110/15 Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 6b 32L 148/12 ASF LN18 Ryde Andra29 32H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. DD GreenGuard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Plus Perf. DD GreenGuard 57-622
GRIP	Ergon GA20
BAR	Ergotec low rizer GH15 Savety 740mm
STEM	Ergotec Piranha2 6°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio HRC
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
MODULE NR.	023322 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	178 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,7 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

-  023322103 M / 43cm
-  023322108 L / 48cm
-  023322113 XL / 53cm
-  023322117 XXL / 57cm






MACINA TEAM LFC

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4	CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard	GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706	SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43	BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 29" LOR 120mm 15x110 taper	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm	BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston	HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM	ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180	SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black	SEATPOST	KTM Comp dropper internal
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black	PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+	TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622	CARRIER	Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. DD RaceGuard 60-622	LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16			FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xelttec
				KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
				MODULE NR.	023327 BG
				SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
				WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

 MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)

-  023327103 M / 43cm
-  023327108 L / 48cm
-  023327113 XL / 53cm



MACINA TEAM

792



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023323 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 🔧 023323103 M / 43cm
- 🔧 023323108 L / 48cm
- 🔧 023323113 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM

772



1x10 SHIMANO DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27.5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023324 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 🔧 023324100 S / 38cm
- 🔧 023324103 M / 43cm
- 🔧 023324108 L / 48cm



MACINA TEAM 792 GLORIOUS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2706
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen. 4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023323 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

SUNSET MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

- 👉 023323133 M / 43cm
- 👉 023323138 L / 48cm
- 👉 023323143 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 772 GLORIOUS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen. 4 / M-2716
FORK	RockShox Recon Silver RL 27.5" 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen. 4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 584x30TC DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023324 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	125 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

SUNSET MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

- 👉 023324130 S / 38cm
- 👉 023324133 M / 43cm
- 👉 023324138 L / 48cm

1x10 SHIMANO DEORE LG



MACINA TEAM 793



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023325 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.2 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)

- 023325103 M / 43cm
- 023325108 L / 48cm
- 023325113 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 773



1x10 SHIMANO DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023326 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25.5 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+SILVER)

- 023326100 S / 38cm
- 023326103 M / 43cm
- 023326108 L / 48cm



MACINA TEAM 691



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX6R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2706
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 29" NLO 120mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 62-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023328 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLACH)

- 🔪 023328103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023328108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023328113 XL / 53cm

MACINA TEAM 671



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX6R4
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-2716
FORK	Suntour XCM 34 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4; SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Perf. Folding 65-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023329 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,5 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE (SILVER+BLACH)

- 🔪 023329100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023329103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023329108 L / 48cm

1x10 SHIMANO DEORE



MACINA RACE

592



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1766
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 29" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023332 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 🔗 023332103 M / 43cm
- 🔗 023332108 L / 48cm
- 🔗 023332113 XL / 53cm

MACINA RACE

572



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1776
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023333 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.3 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 🔗 023333100 S / 38cm
- 🔗 023333103 M / 43cm
- 🔗 023333108 L / 48cm



MACINA RACE 592 GLORIOUS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1766
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 29" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023332 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

MACINA RACE 572 GLORIOUS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; PT500Wh Bosch Gen.4 / M-1776
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 coil 27.5" NLO 100mm 15x100 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT400 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
MODULE NR.	023333 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.3 kg (without pedals)

1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

■ AZZURRO SILVER MATT (WHITE+LEMON)

- 🔪 023332133 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023332138 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023332143 XL / 53cm

■ AZZURRO SILVER MATT (WHITE+LEMON)

- 🔪 023333130 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023333133 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023333138 L / 48cm



MACINA RIDE

591



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" HLD 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
MODULE NR.	023334 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

■ MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)

- 🔪 023334103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023334108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023334113 XL / 53cm

MACINA RIDE

571



1x9 SHIMANO ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 27.5" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9690
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 27.5" HLD 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival23 32H 584x23C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
MODULE NR.	023335 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	141 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.2 kg (without pedals)

■ MACHINE GREY (SILVER+ORANGE)

- 🔪 023335100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023335103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023335108 L / 48cm






MACINA RIDE 591 LTD

 BOSCH
UC-R+5P2

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina MTB 29" Alloy 6061; UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-9680
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" HLD 100mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR Remerx RX2030 Enduro Plus 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Remerx RX2030 Enduro Plus 32H 622x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp Lock
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 700mm
STEM	KTM Comp 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Hybrid
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/400
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VPE-537 steel
MODULE NR.	023337 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22.5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE)

-  023337103 M / 43cm
-  023337108 L / 48cm
-  023337113 XL / 53cm



MACINA MINI ME 561

 BOSCH
PT-P512


1x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-P512
FRAME Macina MTB 26" Alloy 6061
 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-1036
FORK RockShox Judy Silver TK 26" 80mm taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh hor.
CHARGER Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 160mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ambrosio Sport Disc 28H 559x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio Sport Disc 28H 559x23C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Maxxis Ikon wire 56-559
TIRE R Maxxis Ikon wire 56-559
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET KTM Team MTB 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL MTB-Pedal C280DU alloy
MODULE NR. 023338 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 92 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 20,8 kg (without pedals)

 FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

 023338100 S / 35cm



MACINA MINI ME 441

 BOSCH
PT-R+4i2


1x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-A+4i2
FRAME Macina MTB 24" Alloy 6061
 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / M-1026
FORK Suntour XCR Air 24" LO 63mm
MOTOR Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 20km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 400Wh hor.
CHARGER Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 152mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 160 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio Sport Disc 32H 507x23C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon fold 56-507
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon fold 56-507
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET Acros 1.1/8" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Kid
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL Pedal VP-225 Kids
MODULE NR. 023339 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 71 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 19.9 kg (without pedals)

 FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

 023339100 S / 35cm





MACINA AERA 771 LFC ABS



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	Shimano LG600
BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR - C CL 203/180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CLR28 110/15 SS LN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Team rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee alloy fender- platform (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 LED 90-130Lux High Beam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023341 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,8 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREEN PURPLE FLIP+CHROME+CHROME ORANGE)

- ✓ 023341503 US 43cm
- ✓ 023341506 US 46cm
- ✓ 023341511 US 51cm
- ✓ 023341516 US 56cm



MACINA AERA 771 LFC

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4






1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	FOX 34 Float AWL 27.5" e-bike 100mm 15x110
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CLR28 110/15 SSLN18 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
WHEEL R	KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CLR28 135/6 Straight Pull Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 584x30TC DT Champion 2.0 black ST
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Team rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove AE-130 LED 90-130Lux High Beam
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023342 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.4 kg (without pedals)

 GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

-  023342503 US 43cm
-  023342506 US 46cm
-  023342511 US 51cm
-  023342516 US 56cm
-  023342520 US 60cm



MACINA AERA 772 LFC

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4






1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5130-10 display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD

GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/300
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
FENDER Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023343 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27,8 kg (without pedals)

 MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACK)

-  023343503 US 43cm
-  023343506 US 46cm
-  023343511 US 51cm
-  023343516 US 56cm
-  023343520 US 60cm

TESTSIEGER
STIFTUNG
WARENTEST
NACHFOLGEMODELL



MACINA AERA 671 LFC PTS

 BOSCH
PT-CX614






1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-1270
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD

GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER	Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F	Litemove SE-150 LED 150Lux
FENDER	Racktime Alu 72mm B&M Xeltac
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023344 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

-  023344603 PTS 43cm
-  023344606 PTS 46cm
-  023344611 PTS 51cm
-  023344616 PTS 56cm
-  023344620 PTS 60cm



MACINA AERA 671 PTS

 BOSCH
PT-CX614






1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina PTS Offroad 27.5" Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-1270
FORK	Suntour XCR 34 Air 27.5" LOR 80mm 15x110 taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Tektro HD-M535 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
TIRE R	Schwalbe Johnny Watts Perf. Folding 65-584 DD
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023345 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,9 kg (without pedals)

ORK MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

-  023345603 PTS 43cm
-  023345606 PTS 46cm
-  023345611 PTS 51cm
-  023345616 PTS 56cm
-  023345620 PTS 60cm



MACINA AERA 571 LFC

 BOSCH
PT-CX514





1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX514
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING FSA Megatooth steel 38T with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD

BAR KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A65R 65mm black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023346 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,3 kg (without pedals)

 DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

-  023346503 US 43cm
-  023346506 US 46cm
-  023346511 US 51cm
-  023346516 US 56cm



MACINA AERA P571 STREET

 BOSCH
SI-P512





1x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

E-SYSTEM BOSCH SI-P512
FRAME Macina Offroad 27.5" US Alloy 6061
 Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-0280
FORK Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 38T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 57-584 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp rizer15 680mm
STEM KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/300
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R Spanninga Pixeo
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023348 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,7 kg (without pedals)

 BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

-  023348503 US 43cm
-  023348506 US 46cm
-  023348511 US 51cm
-  023348516 US 56cm

The image shows two cyclists riding on a path. The cyclist on the left is wearing a dark jersey with a white logo, a black helmet, and sunglasses. The cyclist on the right is wearing a light-colored jersey with dark stripes, a white helmet, and sunglasses. The background is a warm, orange-toned landscape with trees and a path. A white banner with the text 'E-TREKING' is overlaid in the center.

E-TREKING

OFFROAD

**MACINA CROSS
710**



56

**MACINA CROSS
LFC**



57

**MACINA CROSS
720**



58

**MACINA CROSS
510**



59

**MACINA CROSS
P510 STREET**



60

ONROAD

**MACINA SPORT
710**



61

**MACINA SPORT
720**



62

**MACINA SPORT
610**



63

**MACINA SPORT
510**



64

**MACINA STYLE
710**



65

**MACINA STYLE
XL**



66

**MACINA STYLE
720 ABS**



67

**MACINA STYLE
720**



68

**MACINA STYLE
730**



69

**MACINA STYLE
740**



70

**MACINA TOUR
CX 610**



71

**MACINA TOUR
CX 510**



72

**MACINA TOUR
P510**



73

**MACINA FUN
P610**



74

**MACINA FUN
P510**



75



MACINA CROSS 710

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4








1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	RockShox Paragon Gold RL Air 65mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano L6400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 47-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Team low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Team 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023350 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,8 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

 023350106 H 46cm	 023350206 D 46cm
 023350111 H 51cm	 023350211 D 51cm
 023350116 H 56cm	 023350216 D 56cm
 023350120 H 60cm	





MACINA CROSS LFC



E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf 44-622 RT Addix

GRIP Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
CARRIER Alumee light (snap-it 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
FENDER Racktime Alu 52mm B&M Xeltec
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023351 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,6 kg (without pedals)

ORX MATT (BLACK+GREY)

- 🔪 023351106 H 46cm 🔪 023351206 D 46cm
- 🔪 023351111 H 51cm 🔪 023351211 D 51cm
- 🔪 023351116 H 56cm 🔪 023351216 D 56cm
- 🔪 023351120 H 60cm





MACINA CROSS 720

 BOSCH
PT-CX714








1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX714
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display

CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023352 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER (GREY+BLUE)

 023352106 H 46cm	 023352206 D 46cm
 023352111 H 51cm	 023352211 D 51cm
 023352116 H 56cm	 023352216 D 56cm
 023352120 H 60cm	





MACINA CROSS 510

 BOSCH
PT-CX5R4











1x8 SHIMANO
ACERA

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX5R4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Offroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2930
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M315-8 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16

CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black

TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza Athletic
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VP-195E alloy
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023353 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	142 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,2 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

 023353106 H 46cm	 023353206 D 46cm	 023353606 PTS 46cm
 023353111 H 51cm	 023353211 D 51cm	 023353611 PTS 51cm
 023353116 H 56cm	 023353216 D 56cm	 023353616 PTS 56cm
 023353120 H 60cm		





MACINA CROSS P510 STREET



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P5P2
FRAME	Macina Trekk. Offroad US Alloy 6061 SI-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-2730
FORK	Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard

SPROCKET	Shimano LG300-9 / 11-46
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR Remerx Top Disc 32H 622x19C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Remerx Top Disc 32H 622x19C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 42-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 42-622

GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Line rizer15 640mm
STEM	KTM Line 17°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Rio+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 30.9/350
PEDAL	MTB-Pedal VPE-891 steel
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec UPP LED 30Lux
LIGHT R	Spanninga Pixeo
MODULE NR.	023690 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	124 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	22,5 kg (without pedals)

	BLACK (ORANGE)		WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)
✓	023690503 US 43cm	✓	023690533 US 43cm
✓	023690506 US 46cm	✓	023690536 US 46cm
✓	023690511 US 51cm	✓	023690541 US 51cm
✓	023690516 US 56cm	✓	023690546 US 56cm





MACINA SPORT 710

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x12 SRAM
GX AXS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL. SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller

CRANKSET KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING SRAM X-Sync 2 Eagle 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET SRAM NX Eagle PG-1230 / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
WHEEL F DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 100/15TA / 622x25C
WHEEL R DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 135/5QR / 622x25C
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo SuperGround 50-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Overland Evo Super Ground TLE 50-622
GRIP Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR KTM Team low rizer 6.40mm
STEM KTM Line 20" internal

HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XM LED 120-170Lux
LIGHT R B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023360 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 144 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25,4 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLUE)

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 023360106 H 46cm | 023360206 D 46cm | 023360503 US 43cm |
| 023360111 H 51cm | 023360211 D 51cm | 023360506 US 46cm |
| 023360116 H 56cm | 023360216 D 56cm | 023360511 US 51cm |
| 023360120 H 60cm | | 023360516 US 56cm |





MACINA SPORT 720



E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NCX32-D Air L0 63mm
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET Shimano L6400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
GRIP Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR KTM Line low rizer 640mm

STEM KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Line 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023361 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25,9 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (ORANGE-BLACK)

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 023361106 H 46cm | 023361206 D 46cm | 023361503 US 43cm |
| 023361111 H 51cm | 023361211 D 51cm | 023361506 US 46cm |
| 023361116 H 56cm | 023361216 D 56cm | 023361511 US 51cm |
| 023361120 H 60cm | | 023361516 US 56cm |





MACINA SPORT 610

 BOSCH
PT-CX614












1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-D Air L0 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line low rizer 640mm

STEM	KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023362 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	25,5 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC BLACK (GREY+BLUE)

 023362106 H 46cm	 023362206 D 46cm	 023362603 PTS 43cm
 023362111 H 51cm	 023362211 D 51cm	 023362606 PTS 46cm
 023362116 H 56cm	 023362216 D 56cm	 023362611 PTS 51cm
 023362120 H 60cm		 023362616 PTS 56cm





MACINA SPORT 510



E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX514
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NCX-D Air LO 63mm
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival Sport 32H 622x25C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Mondial Perf. RaceGuard 47-622
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Line low rizer 640mm

STEM KTM Line 20° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Line 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023363 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 24,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

- ✓ 023363106 H 46cm ✓ 023363206 D 46cm ✓ 023363603 PTS 43cm
- ✓ 023363111 H 51cm ✓ 023363211 D 51cm ✓ 023363606 PTS 46cm
- ✓ 023363116 H 56cm ✓ 023363216 D 56cm ✓ 023363611 PTS 51cm
- ✓ 023363120 H 60cm ✓ 023363616 PTS 56cm





MACINA STYLE 710

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4












1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG

CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8120 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / EM600 CL 160
WHEEL F	DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 100/15TA / 622x25C
WHEEL R	DT Swiss HU 1900 CL 135/5QR / 622x25C
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal

HEADSET	Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogramm 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XM LED 120-170Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023365 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,9 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

 023365106 H 46cm	 023365206 D 46cm	 023365503 US 43cm
 023365111 H 51cm	 023365211 D 51cm	 023365506 US 46cm
 023365116 H 56cm	 023365216 D 56cm	 023365511 US 51cm
 023365120 H 60cm		 023365516 US 56cm





MACINA STYLE XL

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4













1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NX1 coil LO 63mm (HD)
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR
Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 36H 135-5QR
Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C
DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm

STEM Ergotec Swell RE70 adjust.
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Viaggio HRC
SEATPOST bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023366 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 170 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 28,8 kg (without pedals)

 MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLACH)

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
|  023366106 H 46cm |  023366206 D 46cm |  023366506 US 46cm |
|  023366111 H 51cm |  023366211 D 51cm |  023366511 US 51cm |
|  023366116 H 56cm |  023366216 D 56cm |  023366516 US 56cm |
|  023366120 H 60cm | |  023366520 US 60cm |
|  023366123 H 63cm | | |





MACINA STYLE 720 ABS



ABS Technology by
BOSCH

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano L6400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C-CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogram 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023364 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,3 kg (without pedals)

ORX MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

023364106 H 46cm	023364206 D 46cm	023364503 US 43cm
023364111 H 51cm	023364211 D 51cm	023364506 US 46cm
023364116 H 56cm	023364216 D 56cm	023364511 US 51cm
023364120 H 60cm		023364516 US 56cm





MACINA STYLE 720

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogramm 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023367 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+GREEN)

023367106 H 46cm	023367206 D 46cm	023367503 US 43cm
023367111 H 51cm	023367211 D 51cm	023367506 US 46cm
023367116 H 56cm	023367216 D 56cm	023367511 US 51cm
023367120 H 60cm		023367516 US 56cm

SUNSET MATT (CHAMPAGNE+BLACH)

023367136 H 46cm	023367236 D 46cm	023367533 US 43cm
023367141 H 51cm	023367241 D 51cm	023367536 US 46cm
023367146 H 56cm	023367246 D 56cm	023367541 US 51cm
023367150 H 60cm		023367546 US 56cm





MACINA STYLE 730

BOSCH
PT-CX714

1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX714
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP30 SD with Barend
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Comp parallelogramm 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023368 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

023368106 H 46cm	023368206 D 46cm	023368503 US 43cm
023368111 H 51cm	023368211 D 51cm	023368506 US 46cm
023368116 H 56cm	023368216 D 56cm	023368511 US 51cm
023368120 H 60cm		023368516 US 56cm

VITAL BLUE MATT (BLACK+SILVER)

023368136 H 46cm	023368236 D 46cm	023368533 US 43cm
023368141 H 51cm	023368241 D 51cm	023368536 US 46cm
023368146 H 56cm	023368246 D 56cm	023368541 US 51cm
023368150 H 60cm		023368546 US 56cm





MACINA STYLE 740

BOSCH
PT-CX712

1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX712
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10/ 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023369 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,5 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+BLUE)

023369106 H 46cm	023369206 D 46cm	023369503 US 43cm
023369111 H 51cm	023369211 D 51cm	023369506 US 46cm
023369116 H 56cm	023369216 D 56cm	023369511 US 51cm
023369120 H 60cm		023369516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

023369136 H 46cm	023369236 D 46cm	023369533 US 43cm
023369141 H 51cm	023369241 D 51cm	023369536 US 46cm
023369146 H 56cm	023369246 D 56cm	023369541 US 51cm
023369150 H 60cm		023369546 US 56cm





MACINA TOUR CX 610

 BOSCH
PT-CX614












1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX612
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023370 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,7 kg (without pedals)

 BLACK MATT (GREY+YELLOW)

 023370106 H 46cm	 023370206 D 46cm	 023370503 US 43cm
 023370111 H 51cm	 023370211 D 51cm	 023370506 US 46cm
 023370116 H 56cm	 023370216 D 56cm	 023370511 US 51cm
 023370120 H 60cm		 023370516 US 56cm





MACINA TOUR CX 510

 BOSCH
PT-CX514












1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX514
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN	KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023371 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,3 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+GREEN)

 023371106 H 46cm	 023371206 D 46cm	 023371503 US 43cm
 023371111 H 51cm	 023371211 D 51cm	 023371506 US 46cm
 023371116 H 56cm	 023371216 D 56cm	 023371511 US 51cm
 023371120 H 60cm		 023371516 US 56cm





MACINA TOUR P510



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-P512
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3150
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36

CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023373 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,2 kg (without pedals)

ORANGE MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✔ 023373106 H 46cm	✔ 023373206 D 46cm	✔ 023373503 US 43cm
✔ 023373111 H 51cm	✔ 023373211 D 51cm	✔ 023373506 US 46cm
✔ 023373116 H 56cm	✔ 023373216 D 56cm	✔ 023373511 US 51cm
✔ 023373120 H 60cm		✔ 023373516 US 56cm

AZZURRO SILVER MATT (GREY+BLUE)

✔ 023373136 H 46cm	✔ 023373236 D 46cm	✔ 023373533 US 43cm
✔ 023373141 H 51cm	✔ 023373241 D 51cm	✔ 023373536 US 46cm
✔ 023373146 H 56cm	✔ 023373246 D 56cm	✔ 023373541 US 51cm
✔ 023373150 H 60cm		✔ 023373546 US 56cm





MACINA FUN P610

 BOSCH
SI-P514





1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH SI-P512
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 Si-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3690
FORK Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET Shimano LG400-10 / 11-43

CHAIN Shimano LG650
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 32H 622x25C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 50-622
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKSA55K 55mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023375 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 145 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 26,2 kg (without pedals)

 MOSS GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

-  023375503 US 43cm
-  023375506 US 46cm
-  023375511 US 51cm
-  023375516 US 56cm



MACINA FUN A510



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH UC-A+5P2
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 UC-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-9700
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch ACTIVE PLUS Gen.3 - 25km/h / 50Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano MT200 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 32H 135-5QR Ambrosio Track Disc 32H 622x20C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Energizer Plus Perf. GreenGuard 40-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°

HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKSB46R 46mm black glossy
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023376 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	143 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	24,4 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

✓ 023376106 H 46cm	✓ 023376206 D 46cm	✓ 023376503 US 43cm
✓ 023376111 H 51cm	✓ 023376211 D 51cm	✓ 023376506 US 46cm
✓ 023376116 H 56cm	✓ 023376216 D 56cm	✓ 023376511 US 51cm
✓ 023376120 H 60cm		✓ 023376516 US 56cm



A photograph of two bicycles parked against a brick wall. The image is overlaid with a white rectangular box containing the text "E-URBAN" in a bold, black, sans-serif font. The background is a brick wall with a warm, golden-brown color palette. The bicycles are dark-colored, and their frames, handlebars, and wheels are visible. The lighting is soft, creating a slightly hazy atmosphere.

E-URBAN



**MACINA GRAN
710ABS**



78

**MACINA GRAN
710**



79

**MACINA GRAN
720**



80

**MACINA GRAN
610**



81

**MACINA GRAN
P510**



82

**MACINA CITY
710 BELT**



83

**MACINA CITY
610 BELT**



84

**MACINA CITY
610 XL**



85

**MACINA CITY
P610 RT**



86

**MACINA CITY
P610**



87

**MACINA CENTRAL
P510 RT**



88

**MACINA CENTRAL
P510**



89



MACINA GRAN 710 ABS



ABS Technology by
BOSCH

BOSCH
PT-CX7K4

1x11 SHIMANO
DEORE XT LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour Mobie34 Air 29" 2CR 80mm 15QLC taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8130-11 LG
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG400-11 / 11-50
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT e-bike
BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc ABS 4-Piston
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 32H 100-15TA Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano UR600 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XL LED 300+250Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023378 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,5 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

29"	27.5"
023378106 H 46cm	023378503 US 43cm
023378111 H 51cm	023378506 US 46cm
023378116 H 56cm	023378511 US 51cm
023378120 H 60cm	023378516 US 56cm





MACINA GRAN 710

 BOSCH
PT-CX7K4















1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK	Suntour XCR 32 ATB coil 29" LO 80mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET	Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN	Shimano LG500
BRARKE	Tektro TKD-139 / HD-E730 4-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
GRIP	Ergon GP1 SD
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023379 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,7 kg (without pedals)

 OAK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)

 29"	 29"	 27.5"
 023379106 H 46cm	 023379206 D 46cm	 023379503 US 43cm
 023379111 H 51cm	 023379211 D 51cm	 023379506 US 46cm
 023379116 H 56cm	 023379216 D 56cm	 023379511 US 51cm
 023379120 H 60cm		 023379516 US 56cm





MACINA GRAN 720



E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX714
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy 6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 29" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M4120-10 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10 display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET Shimano Deore M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN KMC e10 EPT e-bike
BARRE Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32L 622x30C or 584x30C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm

STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD KTM type 7 for Bosch Gen.4
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023380 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 28,8 kg (without pedals)

GREEN PURPLE FLIP MATT (SILVER+BLACK)

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 29" | 29" | 27.5" |
| 023380106 H 46cm | 023380206 D 46cm | 023380503 US 43cm |
| 023380111 H 51cm | 023380211 D 51cm | 023380506 US 46cm |
| 023380116 H 56cm | 023380216 D 56cm | 023380511 US 51cm |
| 023380120 H 60cm | | 023380516 US 56cm |





MACINA GRAN 610

 BOSCH
PT-CX614















1x9 SHIMANO
ALIVIO

E-SYSTEM BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME Macina Trekking Onroad Alloy6061
 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2940
FORK Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 42T Direct Mount

SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN Shimano E6070-9 e-bike
BARRE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / EM300 CL 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C or 584x30C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR
 Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C or 584x30C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. RaceGuard 60-622 or 60-584
GRIP Ergon GP1 SD

BAR Ergotec Lady Town 6H16 630mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 0.60° internal
HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS A69R 69mm black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023381 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 27,6 kg (without pedals)

 BURNT ORANGE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

 29"	 29"	 27.5"	 27.5"
 023381106 H 46cm	 023381206 D 46cm	 023381503 US 43cm	 023381603 PTS 43cm
 023381111 H 51cm	 023381211 D 51cm	 023381506 US 46cm	 023381606 PTS 46cm
 023381116 H 56cm	 023381216 D 56cm	 023381511 US 51cm	 023381611 PTS 51cm
 023381120 H 60cm		 023381516 US 56cm	 023381616 PTS 56cm





MACINA GRAN P510



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P512
FRAME	Macina Onroad 27.5" Alloy 6061 SI-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-1260
FORK	Suntour XCM 32 ATB coil 27.5" NLO 80mm taper
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch INTUVIA LCD display with Remote
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER	Bosch COMPACT Charger 2A
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Alivio M3100-9 display
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 40T Direct Mount with chainguard
SPROCKET	Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano E6070-9 e-bike

BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 100-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 32H 135-5QR Ryde Rival30 32H 584x30C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
TIRE R	Schwalbe Al Grounder Perf. 60-584 RT Addix
GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°

HEADSET	Ritchey Zero Logic Comp 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM light (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS A69R 69mm black matt
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade 42T
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023382 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	26,6 kg (without pedals)

MOSS GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

- 27.5"
- 023382503 US 43cm
- 023382506 US 46cm
- 023382511 US 51cm
- 023382516 US 56cm



MACINA CITY 710 BELT



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX7K4
FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 belt PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2970
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch KIOX 300 TFT Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 750Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
GPS MODULE	Bosch GPS Modul SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Enviolo controller Twist Display Pro
CRANKSET	KTM E-TEAM ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates CDX 48T

SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 24T
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 125T CDX
BRAKE	Magura MT C Disc
ROTOR	Magura MDR-C 6B 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Enviolo hub TR-380% 6-bolt 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 100-150Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023385 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,8 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

🔪 023385106 H 46cm	🔪 023385503 US 43cm
🔪 023385111 H 51cm	🔪 023385506 US 46cm
🔪 023385116 H 56cm	🔪 023385511 US 51cm
🔪 023385120 H 60cm	🔪 023385516 US 56cm





MACINA CITY 610 BELT

 BOSCH
PT-CX614

1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina City Alloy 6061 belt PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2970
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates front-sprocket 39T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 28T

CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 122T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal

HEADSET	Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	SKS Chainblade
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023386 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,6 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+SILVER)

 023386106 H 46cm	 023386503 US 43cm
 023386111 H 51cm	 023386506 US 46cm
 023386116 H 56cm	 023386511 US 51cm
 023386120 H 60cm	 023386516 US 56cm





MACINA CITY 610 XL

 BOSCH
PT-CX614






1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061 PT750Wh Bosch Gen.4 / T-2960
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D HD
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP ISIS 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA Megatooth steel 38T
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T390 / E390 2-Piston
ROTOR	Tektro TR-45 2.3mm CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ryde Andra29 36H 622x29C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon E-Plus Perf. DualGuard 50-622
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	Ergotec Lady Town GH16 630mm
STEM	Ergotec Swell RE70 adjust.

HEADSET	Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Viaggio URC
SEATPOST	bySchulz G.2 ST suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 4 for Bosch Gen. 4
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023387 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	170 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	29.4 kg (without pedals)

 MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

-  023387503 US 43cm
-  023387506 US 46cm
-  023387511 US 51cm
-  023387516 US 56cm
-  023387520 US 60cm



MACINA CITY P610 RT



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3180
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RTC60 5bolt 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc 5bolt 36H 135-10 coasterbrake Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023388 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,6 kg (without pedals)

ORAK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)

- 🔧 023388503 US 43cm
- 🔧 023388506 US 46cm
- 🔧 023388511 US 51cm
- 🔧 023388516 US 56cm



MACINA CITY P610

 BOSCH
PT-CX614





1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-CX614
FRAME	Macina City US Alloy 6061 PT625Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3180
FORK	Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 625Wh SMART SYSTEM hor.
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 100-5QR Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM Line adjust. 0-60° internal

HEADSET	Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Royal Lookin+
SEATPOST	Suntour SP17-NCX suspension 30.9/350
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023389 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	148 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	28,6 kg (without pedals)

OAK MATT (CHAMPAGNE+ORANGE)

-  023389503 US 43cm
-  023389506 US 46cm
-  023389511 US 51cm
-  023389516 US 56cm



MACINA CENTRAL P510 RT



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P514
FRAME	Macina Central US Alloy 6061 SI-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3670
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / RTC60 5bolt 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 36H 100-50R Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc 5bolt 36H 135-10 coasterbrake Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm

STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023390 B6 / 023392 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27,2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREEN)

- ✓ 023390503 US 43cm
- ✓ 023390506 US 46cm
- ✓ 023390511 US 51cm
- ✓ 023390516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023392503 US 43cm
- ✓ 023392506 US 46cm
- ✓ 023392511 US 51cm
- ✓ 023392516 US 56cm





MACINA CENTRAL P510



E-SYSTEM	BOSCH SI-P514
FRAME	Macina Central US Alloy 6061 SI-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3670
FORK	Suntour NEX-E25 coil NLO 63mm
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM Bosch INTUVIA 100 LCD Display SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerPACK 545Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER	Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING	FSA steel 38T Direct Mount
SPROCKET	Esjot 30T

CHAIN	KMC Z1eHX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Acera M3050 CL 36H 100-50R Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Champion 2.0 silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10 Ambrosio Sport 25 700C 36H 622x25C DT Alpine II 2.34 silver
TIRE F	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
TIRE R	Conti e-Contact Plus 50-622 Reflex
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Line Noirette Plus 660mm
STEM	KTM Line UP3 adjust. 0-90°

HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Essenza+
SEATPOST	KTM Line Elegance suspension 30.9/300
PEDAL	Trekking-Pedal VP-616 anti-slip
CARRIER	KTM tour (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec DOPP LED 35Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER	SKS B55 55mm black glossy spoiler
CHAINGUARD	KTM type 6 for Bosch Gen.3
HICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023391 B6 / 023393 B6
SYS. WEIGHT	146 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	27.2 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY (SILVER+GREEN)

- ✓ 023391503 US 43cm
- ✓ 023391506 US 46cm
- ✓ 023391511 US 51cm
- ✓ 023391516 US 56cm

CHAMPAGNE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023393503 US 43cm
- ✓ 023393506 US 46cm
- ✓ 023393511 US 51cm
- ✓ 023393516 US 56cm





E-UTILITY



**MACINA MULTI
CX**



92

**MACINA MULTI
URBAN**



94

MACINA MULTI



96

MACINA FOLD



99



MACINA MULTI CX

 BOSCH
SI-CX7P4

1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH SI-CX7P4
FRAME Macina Multi CX 24" Alloy 6061
 Si-PP800Wh Bosch Gen.4 / C-3020
FORK 24" Alloy cargo
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE CX Gen.4
 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 85Nm
DISPLAY Bosch clamp for remote SMART SYSTEM
 Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY Bosch PowerPACK 725Wh SMART SYSTEM
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING Gates CDX 39T
SPROCKET Gates rear-sprocket 30T Nexus 5

CHAIN Gates drive-belt 174T CDX
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / EM300 CL 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Schwalbe Pickup SuperDefense 60-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Pickup SuperDefense 60-507
GRIP Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR Ergotec Riserbar 50 - 780mm
STEM Ergotec HighCarisma 50

HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST KTM Comp 34.9 / 350
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER Multi front/rear (snap it 2.0) & 6 straps
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
LIGHT R B&M Typ 340 brex LED
FENDER SKS C66R 66mm black matt
FRAMEBAG Framebag-small 5L cordura with 2way-Zip
HICKSTAND Ursus Jumbo EVO Zweibeinständer
LOCK ABUS 5750 Shield Plus One Key for all Locks
MODULE NR. 023395 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 162 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 30,5 kg (without pedals)

 MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)
 023395506 UNI

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG



MACINA MULTI URBAN

 BOSCH
SI-P5P4

1x5 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM BOSCH SI-P5P4
FRAME Macina Multi Urban 24" Alloy 6061
 Si-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / C-2010
FORK 24" Alloy cargo
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus 5 Revoshifter
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING Gates CDX 46T
SPROCKET Gates rear-sprocket 34T Nexus 5
CHAIN Gates drive-belt 143T CDX
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 5 Disc CL 36H 135-10
 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex
TIRE R Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex
GRIP Ergotec GP1 short without Barend
BAR Ergotec Riserbar 50 -780mm
STEM Ergotec HighCarisma 50
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit












SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST KTM Comp 34.9 / 350
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER Multi front/rear (snap it 2.0) incl. side panels & 6 straps
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS C66R 66mm black matt
FRAMEBAG framebag-small 5L cordura with 2way-Zip
KICKSTAND Ursus Jumbo EVO Zweibeinstander
LOCK ABUS 5750 Shield Plus One Key for all Locks
MODULE NR. 022396 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 151 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 29.9 kg (without pedals)




 DEW SILVER (BLACK+ORANGE)
 022396506 UNI

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG + MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG

MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG + MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

MACINA MULTI URBAN

	Urban Iki KTM front-childseat	KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear	Dualbattery-adapter	Frame-Bag large	Frame-Bag small	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front)	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear)	Trunk-Bag 2x35L	Seat-Bench long	Bike-/Ski-Rack	Heavyload
Urban Iki KTM front-childseat 38000X		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear 98212010130	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Dualbattery-adapter 96819005120 96819040030	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag large 4780328	✓	✓	✗		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag small 4780327	✓	✓	✗	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear) 4780324	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✗
Trunk-Bag 2x35L 4780326	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗		✗	✗	✓
Seat-Bench short 3021851	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗		✓	✗
Bike-/Ski-Rack 3021852	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓		✗
Heavyload 98212010120	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	

Urban Iki KTM rear-childseat 380001	
Racktime Baskit Breeze 2.0 3867712	
Racktime Boxit Large 2.0 3867713	



MACINA MULTI

BOSCH
SI-P5P4

1x10 SHIMANO
DEORE LG

E-SYSTEM BOSCH SI-P5P4
FRAME Macina Multi 24" Alloy 6061
 SI-PP500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / C-2010
FORK 24" Alloy cargo
MOTOR Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 - 25km/h / 65Nm
DISPLAY Bosch PURION LCD display
BATTERY Bosch PowerPACK 500Wh
CHARGER Bosch STANDARD Charger 4A
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M5130-10 LG display
CRANKSET KTM E-LINE BNI 170mm Q16
CHAINRING FSA steel 36T
SPROCKET Shimano LG600-10 / 11-43
CHAIN Shimano LG500












BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT420 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6010 CL 36H 100-15TA
 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano Deore M6000 CL 36H 135-5QR
 Ryde Andra29 36H 507x29C
 DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex
TIRE R Continental Air King 60-507 Reflex
GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR Ergotec Riserbar 50 - 780mm
STEM Ergotec HighCarisma 50




HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza EPTech
SEATPOST KTM Comp 34.9 / 350
PEDAL MTB-Pedal flat VPE-527 alloy
CARRIER Multi front/rear (snap it 2.0) incl. 6 straps
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ-XS LED 80Lux
LIGHT R B&M Toplight 2C LED
FENDER SKS C66R 66mm black matt
FRAMEBAG Framebag-small 5L cordura with 2way-Zip
HICKSTAND Ursus Power 94 Seitenständer
LOCK ABUS 5750 Shield Plus One Key for all Locks
MODULE NR. 022395 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 147 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 25.9 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC VAPOR (BLACK+ORANGE)
 022395506 UNI

MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 40 20 20 80 KG	+	MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 90 KG
MAX. RIDER WEIGHT 120 KG	+	MAX. LOAD WEIGHT 50 KG

MACINA MULTI

	Urban Iki KTM front-childseat	KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear	Dualbattery-adapter	Frame-Bag large	Frame-Bag small	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front)	Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear)	Trunk-Bag 2x35L	Seat-Bench long	Bike-/Ski-Rack	Heavyload
Urban Iki KTM front-childseat 38000X		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KTM-Framebar for Childseat-rear 98212010130	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗
Dualbattery-adapter 96819005120 96819040030	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag large 4780328	✓	✓	✗		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame-Bag small 4780327	✓	✓	✗	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (front) 4780324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cargo-Bag XL 2x28L (rear) 4780324	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓		✗	✗	✓	✗
Trunk-Bag 2x35L 4780326	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗		✗	✗	✓
Seat-Bench short 3021851	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗		✓	✗
Bike-/Ski-Rack 3021852	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓		✗
Heavyload 98212010120	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	

Urban Iki KTM rear-childseat 380001	
Racktime Baskit Breeze 2.0 3867712	
Racktime Boxit Large 2.0 3867713	





MACINA FOLD

 BOSCH
PT-P5P4

1x8 SHIMANO
NEXUS

E-SYSTEM	BOSCH PT-P5P2
FRAME	Macina Fold 20" Alloy 6061 PT500Wh Bosch Gen.3 / T-3300
FORK	20" Alloy fold
MOTOR	Bosch PERFORMANCE Gen.3 SMART SYSTEM - 25km/h / 75Nm
DISPLAY	Bosch LED remote SMART SYSTEM
BATTERY	Bosch PowerTUBE 500Wh SMART SYSTEM vert.
CHARGER	Bosch Compact Charger 2A SMART SYSTEM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus 8 Revoshifter
CRANKSET	KTM E-COMP BNI 160mm Q16
CHAINRING	Gates front-sprocket 55T
SPROCKET	Gates rear-sprocket 22T

CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 115T CDX
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano Alivio M4050 CL 32H 100-5QR Ambrosio Pulse 32H 406x19C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano Nexus 8 SG-C60018D CL 32H Ambrosio Pulse 32H 406x19C DT Alpine II 2.34 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon Plus Perf. SmartG. 47-406
TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon Plus Perf. SmartG. 47-406
GRIP	Ergon GP1 short without Barend
BAR	KTM Banzei 25.4 560mm

STEM	KTM Banzei 12° folding
HEADSET	KTM Banzei 1.1/8"
SADDLE	Selle Royal Hertz
SEATPOST	KTM Banzei 34/400
PEDAL	pedal VP-F55 folding
CARRIER	KTM Banzei (snap-it 1.0)
LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec EYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R	B&M Xeltec Mini LED standing light
FENDER	SKS B53T 53mm black glossy
KICKSTAND	KTM 20"-24" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023398 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	23,4 kg (without pedals)

 BLACK (ORANGE)
 023398200 UNI



FULLY

**PROWLER
EXONIC**



103

**PROWLER
MASTER**



104

**PROWLER
1964**



105

**SCARP MT
EXONIC**



109

**SCARP MT
PRIME**



110

**SCARP MT
MASTER**



111

**SCARP MT
ELITE AX5**



112

**SCARP MT
PRO**



113

**SCARP
EXONIC**



116

**SCARP
PRIME**



117

**SCARP
MASTER**



118

**SCARP
ELITE AX5**



119

**SCARP
ELITE**



120

**SCARP
294**



121





PROWLER EXONIC

 150 mm REAR




1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME Prowler 29" Performance Carbon SLL-LT 150mm / M-8606
FORK RockShox Lyrik Ultimate 29" Flight Attendant 160mm
SHOCK RockShox SuperDeluxe Flight Attendant 230x65
R. DERRAIL. SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET SRAM XX1 Flight Attendant DUB Carbon 30T
SPROCKET SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s
BRAKE Magura MT7 4-Piston

ROTOR Magura MDR-P CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F Mavic Crossmax Carbon XLR 29 CL 110-15TA 622x30TSS UST
WHEEL R Mavic Crossmax Carbon XLR 29 CL 148-12TA 622x30TSS UST
TIRE F Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP ESI Chunky silicone
BAR KTM Prime Trail35 Carbon riser20 800mm

STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle San Marco GND Open Fit Supercomfort Manganese Rails
SEATPOST RockShox Reverb AXS wireless
MODULE NR. 023100 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 114 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13.4 kg (without pedals)

 CHROME RED (FIRE ORANGE+CHROME+RQUR)

 023100103 M / 43cm
 023100108 L / 48cm
 023100113 XL / 53cm



PROWLER MASTER

150 mm REAR

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME Prowler 29" Performance Carbon SLL-LT 150mm / M-8606
FORK FOX 36 Float 29" Rhythm 160mm 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float X Performance Elite 230x65
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT M8120 30T
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano Deore M6100 / M6120 4-Piston
ROTOR Shimano MT800 CL 203 / 180 Freeza
WHEEL F DT Swiss M1900 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC
WHEEL R DT Swiss M1900 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC
TIRE F Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 62-622
TIRE R Maxxis Minion DHR II EXO/TR 62-622
GRIP ESI Chunky silicone
BAR KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm

STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle San Marco Ground Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
MODULE NR. 023101 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,3 kg (without pedals)

CHROME PURPLE (WHITE+ORANGE+RQUR)

- 023101103 M / 43cm
- 023101108 L / 48cm
- 023101113 XL / 53cm



PROWLER 1964

 150 mm REAR




1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME Prowler 29" Alloy6061 triplebutted SLL-LT 150mm / M-9616
FORK RockShox 35 Silver TK 29" 160mm 15x110 taper
SHOCK FOX Float X Performance 230x65
R. DERRAIL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM SX Eagle DUB 30T
SPROCKET SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle 12s
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT420 4-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 203 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ambrosio E30 Trail 32H 622x30TC
 DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Conti Trail King 60-622 ShieldWall
TIRE R Conti Trail King 60-622 ShieldWall

GRIP ESI Chunky silicone
BAR KTM Team Trail35 rizer25 800mm
STEM KTM Team Trail35
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle San Marco GND
SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal
MODULE NR. 023103 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.9 kg (without pedals)

 ULTIMATE GREY MATT (BLACK•ORANGE•BLUE)

 023103103 M / 43cm
 023103108 L / 48cm
 023103113 XL / 53cm









SCARP MT EXONIC

115 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL115mm UDH / M-2926
FORK FOX 34 Float SC 29" Factory 120mm remote 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x45
R. DERRAIL. SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET SRAM XX1 Eagle DUB Carbon 32T
SPROCKET SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s

BRAKE Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano MT900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 30 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x30TSS TLR
WHEEL R DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 30 Carbon CL 142/12TA 622x30TSS TLR
TIRE F Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 60-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone
BAR KTM Prime Carbon flat 740mm
STEM KTM Prime MTB 6°
HEADSET KTM Prime drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400
MODULE NR. 023110 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 110 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 9,7 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT ORANGE+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023110100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023110103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023110108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023110113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT PRIME

115 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM
XX1 AXS

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon
SLL115mm UDH / M-2926

FORK FOX 34 Float SC 29" Factory 120mm
remote 15x110

SHOCK FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x45

R. DERRAIL. SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed

SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller

CRANKSET SRAM GX Eagle Carbon DUB 32T

SPROCKET SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52

CHAIN SRAM GX Eagle 12s

BRAKE Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano MT800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza

WHEEL F KTM Prime Carbon Trail 29 CL 110/15TA
622x30TSS made by DT Swiss

WHEEL R KTM Prime Carbon Trail 29 CL 148/12TA
622x30TSS made by DT Swiss

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

TIRE R Maxxis Rekon EXO/TR 62-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Prime Carbon flat 740mm

STEM KTM Prime MTB 6°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE Selle San Marco Aspidi Short Open Fit Narrow

SEATPOST KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400

MODULE NR. 023111 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 112 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 10,8 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (FIRE ORANGE+BLACH+ORANGE)

- 023111100 S / 38cm
- 023111103 M / 43cm
- 023111108 L / 48cm
- 023111113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT MASTER

115 mm REAR

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL115mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 34 Float SC 29" Performance 120mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x45
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET	Shimano Deore XT M8120 32T
SPROCKET	Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN	Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE	Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	KTM Comp Trail 29 CL 110/15TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
WHEEL R	KTM Comp Trail 29 CL 148/12TA 622x30TC made by DT Swiss
TIRE F	Maxxis Rekon EX0/TR 62-622
TIRE R	Maxxis Rekon EX0/TR 62-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Team flat 2X 740mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST	KTM Team dropper internal
MODULE NR.	023112 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	11.9 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 023112100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023112103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023112108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023112113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT ELITE AXS

 115 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM GX AXS

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy
rear SLL95mm / M-0916

FORK FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm
120mm remote 15x110

SHOCK FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x45

R. DERRAIL. SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed

SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller

CRANKSET SRAM GX Eagle DUB 32T

SPROCKET SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52

CHAIN SRAM GX Eagle 12s

BRAKE Shimano Deore M6100 / M6100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL R28 135/5 SS LN18 Straight Pull
Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
DT Champion 2.0 black ST

WHEEL R KTM Line - DT Swiss 370 CL 28L 148/12 XD LN18
Ambrosio E30 Trail 28H 622x30TC
DT Champion 2.0 black ST

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon EX0/TR 62-622

TIRE R Maxxis Rekon EX0/TR 62-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 740mm

STEM KTM Team MTB 7°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails





SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal

MODULE NR. 023115 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 121 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 12.9 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACH)

-  023115100 S / 38cm
-  023115103 M / 43cm
-  023115108 L / 48cm
-  023115113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MT PRO

 115 ^{MM} REAR

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear SLL115mm / M-0916

FORK RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 120mm remote 15x110 taper

SHOCK Suntour Edge RLR remote 190x45

R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET Shimano MT511 32T

SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival30 32H 622x30C DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 60-622

TIRE R Schwalbe Tough Tom K-Guard 60-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 740mm

STEM KTM Team MTB 7°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE KTM Line Sport





SEATPOST KTM Comp dropper internal

MODULE NR. 023116 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 125 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 14,7 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK)

-  023116100 S / 38cm
-  023116103 M / 43cm
-  023116108 L / 48cm
-  023116113 XL / 53cm



OFFIZIELLER HAUPTSPONSOR







SCARP EXONIC

95 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM XX1 AXS

FRAME	Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL95mm UDH / M-2926
FORK	FOX 32 Float SC 29" Factory 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK	FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x37.5
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 Eagle DUB Carbon 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow

CHAIN	SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s
BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano MT900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 110-15TA / 622x25TSS TLR
WHEEL R	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 142-12TA / 622x25TSS TLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622

GRIP	KTM Team silicone
BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 720mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6°
HEADSET	KTM Prime drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400
MODULE NR.	023120 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	110 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	9,5 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT ORANGE+ORANGE)

- 023120100 S / 38cm
- 023120103 M / 43cm
- 023120108 L / 48cm
- 023120113 XL / 53cm



SCARP PRIME

95 mm REAR

1x12 SHIMANO XTR

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL95mm
UDH / M-2926

FORK RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29"
100mm remote 15x110 taper

SHOCK RockShox SID Luxe Ultimate remote 190x37.5

R. DERRAILL. Shimano XTR M9100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano XTR M9100-12

CRANKSET Shimano XTR M9120 34T

SPROCKET Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M8100-12

BRAKE Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano MT900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza

WHEEL F Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 110/15TA
622x26TSS

WHEEL R Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 148/12TA
622x26TSS

TIRE F Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo
SuperRace TLE 57-622

TIRE R Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo
SuperRace TLE 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Prime Carbon flat 720mm

STEM KTM Prime MTB 6°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow

SEATPOST KTM Prime Carbon zero 30.9/400

MODULE NR. 023121 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 121 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 9,8 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT BLUE+GREY+BLACK)

- ✓ 023121100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023121103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023121108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023121113 XL / 53cm



SCARP MASTER

95 mm REAR

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon SLL95mm UDH / M-2926
FORK FOX 32 Float SC 29" Factory 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float DPS Factory remote 190x37.5
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT M8120 34T
SPROCKET Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M8100-12
BRAKE Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano MT800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 110/15TA 622x25TC
WHEEL R Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 148/12TA 622x25TC
TIRE F Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone
BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/400
MODULE NR. 023122 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10.9 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 023122100 S / 38cm
- 023122103 M / 43cm
- 023122108 L / 48cm
- 023122113 XL / 53cm



SCARP ELITE AX5

95 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM GX AX5

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear SLL95mm / M-0916
FORK FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm
 100mm remote 15x110
SHOCK FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x37.5
R. DERRAIL. SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET SRAM GX Eagle DUB 34T
SPROCKET SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN SRAM GX Eagle 12s

BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Mavic MX801 CL 32H 110-15TA
 Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Mavic MX801 CL 32H 148-12TA
 Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone
BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/400
MODULE NR. 023125 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12.7 kg (without pedals)

CHROME RED (BLACK+FIRE ORANGE)

- ✓ 023125100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023125103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023125108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023125113 XL / 53cm



SCARP ELITE

95 mm REAR

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME Scarp 29" Premium Carbon-Alloy rear SLL95mm / M-0916

FORK FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm 100mm remote 15x110

SHOCK FOX Float DPS PerformanceElite remote 190x37.5

R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET Shimano Deore M6120 32T

SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F Maxxis Recon Race EXO/TR 57-622

TIRE R Maxxis Recon Race EXO/TR 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm

STEM KTM Team MTB 7°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails

SEATPOST KTM Team 30.9/400

MODULE NR. 023126 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 13.1 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 023126100 S / 38cm
- 023126103 M / 43cm
- 023126108 L / 48cm
- 023126113 XL / 53cm



SCARP 294

90 mm REAR

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME Scarp 29" Alloy 6061 triplebutted SLL90mm / M-7936

FORK RockShox Recon Silver RL 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper

SHOCK RockShox Monarch RL 165x38

R. DERRAIL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed

SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger

CRANKSET SRAM SX Eagle DUB 34T

SPROCKET SRAM SX Eagle PG-1210 / 11-50

CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle 12s

BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT400B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 57-622

TIRE R Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard 57-622

GRIP KTM Comp Lock

BAR KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm

STEM KTM Team MTB 7°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE KTM Line Sport

SEATPOST KTM Comp 30.9/400

MODULE NR. 023127 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 14,8 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (SPACE ORANGE)

- ✓ 023127103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023127108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023127113 XL / 53cm

A cyclist wearing a white and red jersey, black shorts, and a white helmet is riding a hardtail mountain bike through a field of yellow autumn leaves. The cyclist is leaning forward in a riding position. The background is a dense field of yellow leaves, creating a textured, autumnal setting. The word "HARDTAIL" is overlaid in a white box with black text.

HARDTAIL

**MYROON
EXONIC**



124

**MYROON
PRIME**



125

**MYROON
MASTER**



126

**MYROON
GLORIOUS**



127

**MYROON
ELITE**



128

**MYROON
PRO**



129

**ULTRA
1964 PRO**



131

**ULTRA
1964 COMP**



132

**ULTRA
SPORT**



133

**ULTRA
GLORIOUS**



134

**ULTRA
RIDE**



135

**ULTRA
FLITE**



136

**ULTRA
FUN**



137

**ULTRA
GLORINETTE 29/27**



138

**CHICAGO
291/271**



139

**CHICAGO
292/272**



140

**CHICAGO
STREET 29/27**



141

**PENNY LANE
271**



143

**PENNY LANE
272**



144

**PENNY LANE
STREET 27**



145



MYROON EXONIC

1x12 SRAM
XX1 AXS

FRAME	Myroon 29" NanoPremium Carbon UDH / M-2886
FORK	FOX 32 Float SC 29" Factory 100mm remote 15x110
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM AXS Rocker-Paddle
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 Eagle DUB Carbon 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM XX1 Eagle XG-1299 / 10-52 rainbow
CHAIN	SRAM XX1 Eagle 12s

BRAKE	Shimano XTR M9100 / M9100 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano CL900 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 110-15TA 622x25TSSLR
WHEEL R	DT Swiss XRC 1200 Spline 25 Carbon CL 142-12TA 622x25TSSLR
TIRE F	Schwalbe Racing Ray Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo SuperRace TLE 57-622
GRIP	KTM Team silicone

BAR	KTM Prime Carbon flat 720mm
STEM	KTM Prime MTB 6°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	Selle Italia SLR Boost flow Carbon Rails
SEATPOST	KTM Prime Carbon zero 27.2/400
MODULE NR.	023130 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	8,7 kg (without pedals)

■ TRANSPARENT ORANGE (SPACE ORANGE)

- 🔪 023130100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023130103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023130108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023130113 XL / 53cm



MYROON PRIME

1x12 SRAM
GX AXS

FRAME Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH M-2876
FORK RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL. SRAM GX Eagle AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM GX Eagle AXS Controller
CRANKSET SRAM GX Eagle DUB 34T
SPROCKET SRAM GX Eagle XG-1275 / 10-52
CHAIN SRAM GX Eagle 12s

BRAKE Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano CL800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza
WHEEL F Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 110/15TA 622x26TSS
WHEEL R Mavic Crossmax SL R29 Carbon CL 148/12TA 622x26TSS
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Aspide Short Open Fit Narrow
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/400
MODULE NR. 023131 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 121 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 9.9 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT BLUE+CHROME+BLUE)

- ✓ 023131100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023131103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023131108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023131113 XL / 53cm



MYROON MASTER

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME Myroon 29" Premium Carbon UDH
M-2876

FORK FOX 32 Float SC 29" Performance
100mm remote 15x110

R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12

CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT M8100 34T

SPROCKET Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M8100-12

BRAKE Shimano Deore XT M8100 / M8100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano CL800 CL 160 / 160 Freeza

WHEEL F Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 110/15TA / 622x25TC

WHEEL R Mavic Crossmax 29 CL 148/12TA / 622x25TC

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm

STEM KTM Team MTB 7°

HEADSET Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit

SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide

SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/400

MODULE NR. 023133 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 121 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 10,2 kg (without pedals)

CARBON MATT (ORANGE+BLACK)

- 023133100 S / 38cm
- 023133103 M / 43cm
- 023133108 L / 48cm
- 023133113 XL / 53cm



MYROON GLORIOUS





1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME Myroon 29" Performance Carbon UDH M-2866
FORK RockShox SID SL Ultimate 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore M6100 32T
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano SLX M7100 / M7100 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO/TR 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone
BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Italia X3 XP Lady
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/400
MODULE NR. 023135 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 11.1 kg (without pedals)

 LAVENDER MATT (CHROME)

-  023135100 S / 38cm
-  023135103 M / 43cm
-  023135108 L / 48cm
-  023135113 XL / 53cm



MYROON ELITE

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME Myroon 29" Performance Carbon UDH
M-2866

FORK FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm
100mm remote 15x110

R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12

CRANKSET Shimano Deore M6100 32T

SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano SLX M7100 / M7100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA
Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
DT Champion 2.0 black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA
Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C
DT Champion 2.0 black

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622

TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EX0/TR 57-622

GRIP KTM Team silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm

STEM KTM Team MTB 7°

HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit

SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails

SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/400

MODULE NR. 023136 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 11.8 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 🔪 023136100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023136103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023136108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023136113 XL / 53cm



MYROON PRO

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME Myroon 29" Performance Carbon UDH M-2866
FORK RockShox Judy Silver TK 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano MT511 32T
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 110-15TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410B CL 32H 148-12TA Ryde Rival26 32H 622x26C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO Wire 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO Wire 57-622

GRIP KTM Comp Lock
BAR KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2/400
MODULE NR. 023137 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 120 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12.7 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER MATT (BLACK+GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023137100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023137103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023137108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023137113 XL / 53cm





ULTRA 1964 PRO

1x12 SHIMANO
DEORE XT

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB ULTRA TB
M-1306

FORK FOX 32 Float 29" Rhythm
100mm remote 15x110 taper

R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+

SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 I-spec

CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT M8100 34T

SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51

CHAIN Shimano M6100-12

BRAKE Shimano Deore M6100 / M6100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F Shimano WH-MT501-B 24H 110-15 TA

WHEEL R Shimano WH-MT501-B 24H 148-12 TA

TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622

TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622

GRIP KTM Prime silicone

BAR KTM Team flat 2X 720mm

STEM KTM Team 7°

HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"

SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport

SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2

PEDAL KTM Team MTB SB

MODULE NR. 023140 BG

SYS. WEIGHT 132 kg (permissible total weight)

WEIGHT 12.9 kg (without pedals)

■ BLACK MATT (CHROME ORANGE GLOSSY)

- 🔪 023140103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023140108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023140113 XL / 53cm
- 🔪 023140117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA 1964 COMP

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB ULTRA TB M-1306
FORK RockShox Judy Silver TK 29" 100mm remote 15x110 taper
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT M8100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore M6100 32T
SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano M4100 / MT410 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT410 CL 32H 110 TA KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x22 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-MT410 CL 32H 148 TA KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x22 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Prime silicone

BAR KTM Comp flat 2X 720mm
STEM KTM Team 7°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Team MTB SB
MODULE NR. 023142 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,7 kg (without pedals)

■ FLAMING BLACK (GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023142100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023142103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023142108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023142113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 023142117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA SPORT

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour Raidon XC Air 29" RLR 100mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore MT510 34T
SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT200 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x22
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-MT401 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x22
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp MTB

BAR KTM Comp flat 2X
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023143 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,7 kg (without pedals)

VAPOR GREY MATT (ORANGE+BLACK)

- 023143100 S / 38cm
- 023143103 M / 43cm
- 023143108 L / 48cm
- 023143113 XL / 53cm
- 023143117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA GLORIOUS

1x12 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour Raidon XC Air 29" RLR 100mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore M6100-12 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M6100-12
CRANKSET Shimano Deore MT510 32T
SPROCKET Shimano M6100-12 / 10-51
CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT200 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x22
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-MT401 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x22
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp Flat Top 700mm
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp MTB Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023144 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,6 kg (without pedals)

■ MEEK GREY (BLACK MATT)

- ✓ 023144100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023144103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023144108 L / 48cm



ULTRA RIDE

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour XCR 32 Air LO DS 100mm
R. DERRAILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp MTB

BAR KTM Comp rizer12
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023802 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 133 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,3 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

- 🔪 023802100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023802103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023802108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023802113 XL / 53cm
- 🔪 023802117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA FLITE

2x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour X1 coil 29" RL 100mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M5120-11/10 SGS shadow+
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore M4100
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore M4100-10 / M5100-2
CRANKSET Shimano Deore M4100 36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano M4100-10 / 11-42
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-MT200 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-RM35BZ CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622

GRIP KTM Comp MTB
BAR KTM Comp rizer12
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023803 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 13,35 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,35 kg (without pedals)

METALLIC WHITE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023803100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023803103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023803108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023803113 XL / 53cm
- ✓ 023803117 XXL / 57cm



ULTRA FUN

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME 29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK Suntour XCM coil 29" RL 100mm
R. DERRAILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H: 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rekon Race EXO 57-622
GRIP KTM Comp MTB

BAR KTM Comp rizer12
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023805 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,8 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

METALLIC BLUE (BLACK+ORANGE)

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 023805100 S / 38cm | 023805130 S / 38cm |
| 023805103 M / 43cm | 023805133 M / 43cm |
| 023805108 L / 48cm | 023805138 L / 48cm |
| 023805113 XL / 53cm | 023805143 XL / 53cm |
| 023805117 XXL / 57cm | 023805147 XXL / 57cm |





ULTRA GLORIETTE 29

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 29" RL 100mm
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM SX Eagle
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Comp MTB
BAR	KTM Comp rizer12
STEM	KTM Comp 15°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR.	023807 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14.8 kg (without pedals)

PALE MINT MATT (GREY+WHITE)

- ✓ 023807100 S / 38cm
- ✓ 023807103 M / 43cm
- ✓ 023807108 L / 48cm
- ✓ 023807113 XL / 53cm

ULTRA GLORIETTE 27

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour XCM coil 27.5" RL 80mm
R. DERRAIL.	SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV.	SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET	SRAM SX Eagle 34T
SPROCKET	SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN	SRAM SX Eagle
BRAKE	Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Comp MTB
BAR	KTM Comp rizer20
STEM	KTM Comp 15°
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR.	023808 BG
SVS. WEIGHT	115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14.4 kg (without pedals)

PALE MINT MATT (GREY+WHITE)

- ✓ 023808100 XS / 37cm
- ✓ 023808102 S / 42cm
- ✓ 023808107 M / 47cm



CHICAGO 291

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK	Suntour CXT30 coil 29" HLO 100mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M2020
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano Altus MT101 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG200-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T275
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-622
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
MODULE NR.	023809 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15,1 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

- 📏 023809100 S / 38cm
- 📏 023809103 M / 43cm
- 📏 023809108 L / 48cm
- 📏 023809113 XL / 53cm
- 📏 023809117 XXL / 57cm

■ METALLIC GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 📏 023809130 S / 38cm
- 📏 023809133 M / 43cm
- 📏 023809138 L / 48cm
- 📏 023809143 XL / 53cm
- 📏 023809147 XXL / 57cm

CHICAGO 271

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour CXT30 coil 27.5" HLO 80/100mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M2020
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Altus M2010-9 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano Altus MT101 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG200-9 / 11-36
CHAIN	KMC Z9
BRAKE	Tektro HD-T275
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
MODULE NR.	023811 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	14,7 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

- 📏 023811102 XS / 32cm
- 📏 023811108 S / 38cm
- 📏 023811113 M / 43cm
- 📏 023811118 L / 48cm
- 📏 023811123 XL / 53cm

■ METALLIC GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 📏 023811132 XS / 32cm
- 📏 023811138 S / 38cm
- 📏 023811143 M / 43cm
- 📏 023811148 L / 48cm
- 📏 023811153 XL / 53cm

2x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS





CHICAGO 292

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1110
FORK	Suntour XCE28 coil 29" 80mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano M315 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
MODULE NR.	023813 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15,4 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (ORANGE)

- 📏 023813100 S / 38cm
- 📏 023813103 M / 43cm
- 📏 023813108 L / 48cm
- 📏 023813113 XL / 53cm

LEMON (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 📏 023813130 S / 38cm
- 📏 023813133 M / 43cm
- 📏 023813138 L / 48cm
- 📏 023813143 XL / 53cm

CHICAGO 272

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK	Suntour XCE28 coil 27.5" 80/100mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano M315 36-22T
SPROCKET	Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
MODULE NR.	023814 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	15 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (ORANGE)

- 📏 023814102 XS / 32cm
- 📏 023814108 S / 38cm
- 📏 023814113 M / 43cm
- 📏 023814118 L / 48cm
- 📏 023814123 XL / 53cm

LEMON (BLACK+ORANGE)

- 📏 023814132 XS / 32cm
- 📏 023814138 S / 38cm
- 📏 023814143 M / 43cm
- 📏 023814148 L / 48cm
- 📏 023814153 XL / 53cm

2x8 SHIMANO
ACERA





CHICAGO STREET 29

FRAME	29" Alloy 6061 MTB STREET / M-2090
FORK	Suntour NVX30 coil 29" 100mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Tourney TX800
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 / -2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano TY301 42-34-24T
SPROCKET	Shimano CS-HG200-8 / 12-32T
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-622
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 7"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
LIGHT F	Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R	Sate Lite M4
FENDER	SKS Velo 65 Mountain 29"
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023815 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	136 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,9 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 🔪 023815100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023815103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023815108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023815113 XL / 53cm

CHICAGO STREET 27

FRAME	27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB STREET / M-2080
FORK	Suntour NVX30 coil 27.5" 80/100mm
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Tourney TX800
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano EF505-8 / -2 display
CRANKSET	Shimano TY301 42-34-24T
SPROCKET	Shimano CS-HG200-8 / 12-32T
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
BRAKE	Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP	KTM Line MTB
BAR	KTM Line rizer12
STEM	KTM Line 15"
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL	KTM Line MTB BF
LIGHT F	Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R	Sate Lite M4
FENDER	SKS Velo 65 Mountain 27.5"
KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR.	023816 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	136 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	16,5 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 🔪 023816100 S / 38cm
- 🔪 023816103 M / 43cm
- 🔪 023816108 L / 48cm
- 🔪 023816113 XL / 53cm

3x8 SHIMANO
TOURNEY





PENNY LANE 271

2x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK Suntour CXT30 coil 27.5" HLO 80mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M2020
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-9 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Altus MT101 36-22T
SPROCKET Shimano HG200-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-T275

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 57-584
GRIP KTM Line MTB

BAR KTM Line rizer12
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023817 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,5 kg (without pedals)

■ NIGHT RED (SILVER) ■ BLOOM (WHITE+DEEPURPLE)

✓ 023817202 XS / 32cm ✓ 023817232 XS / 32cm
 ✓ 023817207 S / 37cm ✓ 023817237 S / 37cm
 ✓ 023817212 M / 42cm ✓ 023817242 M / 42cm
 ✓ 023817217 L / 47cm ✓ 023817247 L / 47cm
 ✓ 023817222 XL / 52cm ✓ 023817252 XL / 52cm





PENNY LANE 272

2x8 SHIMANO ACERA

FRAME 27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB / M-1100
FORK Suntour XCE28 coil 29" 80mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 /-2 display
CRANKSET Shimano M315 36-22T
SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN KMC Z8.3
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP KTM Line MTB

BAR KTM Line rizer12
STEM KTM Line 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023818 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,7 kg (without pedals)

LIGHT SKY (WHITE+CORAL)

- 🔪 023818202 XS / 32cm
- 🔪 023818207 S / 37cm
- 🔪 023818212 M / 42cm
- 🔪 023818217 L / 47cm



PENNY LANE STREET 27

3x8 SHIMANO
TOURNEY

FRAME 27.5" Alloy 6061 MTB STREET / M-2080
FORK Suntour NVX30 coil 27.5" 80mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Tourney TX800
F. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M313
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano TY301 42-34-24T
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG200-8 / 12-32T
CHAIN KMC Z8.3
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 27.5" Sport 32H; 584x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard 54-584
GRIP KTM Line MTB
BAR KTM Line rizer12
STEM KTM Line 15°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line MTB BF
LIGHT F Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R Sate Lite M4
FENDER SKS Velo 65 Mountain 27.5"
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023820 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 135 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.2 kg (without pedals)

PALE MINT (WHITE+DARK BLUE)

- ✓ 023820207 S / 37cm
- ✓ 023820212 M / 42cm
- ✓ 023820217 L / 47cm
- ✓ 023820222 XL / 52cm



ROAD

**REVELATOR
ALTO EXONIC**



149

**REVELATOR
ALTO MASTER**



150

**REVELATOR
ALTO ELITE AX5**



152

**REVELATOR
ALTO ELITE Di2**



153

**REVELATOR
ALTO ELITE**



154

**REVELATOR
ALTO PRO**



155





REVELATOR ALTO EXONIC

2x12 SHIMANO
DURA ACE Di2

FRAME Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK Revelator Alto NanoPremium Carbon F15
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9250-12 shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9250
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Dura Ace Di2 R9270
CRANKSET Shimano Dura Ace R9200 52-36
SPROCKET Shimano Dura Ace R9200-12 / 11-30
CHAIN Shimano M9100-12

BRAKE Shimano Dura Ace R9270 hydraulic
ROTOR Shimano CL900 CL 140 / 140 Freeza
WHEEL F DT Swiss PRC 1400 SPLINE 35 CL 100/12TA
622x18TC
WHEEL R DT Swiss PRC 1400 SPLINE 35 CL 142/12TA
622x18TC
TIRE F Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622
TIRE R Continental G-Prix 5000S TL 28-622

GRIP KTM tape
BAR FSA METRON 5D ACR Road Carbon
STEM KTM Prime Road 6°
HEADSET FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE Fizik Antares R5
SEATPOST KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
MODULE NR. 023170 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 108 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 6,9 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (TRANSPARENT GREY+CHROME ORANGE)

- 023170109 XS / 49cm
- 023170112 S / 52cm
- 023170115 M / 55cm
- 023170117 L / 57cm
- 023170119 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO MASTER

2x12 SHIMANO ULTEGRA Di2

FRAME Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150-12 shadow
F. DERRAILL. Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8150
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8170
CRANKSET Shimano Ultegra R8100 50-34
SPROCKET Shimano Ultegra R8100-12 / 11-30
CHAIN Shimano M8100-12

BRAKE Shimano Ultegra R8170 hydraulic
ROTOR Shimano CL800 CL 140 / 140 Freeza
WHEEL F Mavic Cosmic SL 32 Carbon Disc 100/12 622x21TC
WHEEL R Mavic Cosmic SL 32 Carbon Disc 142/12 622x21TC
TIRE F Schwalbe Pro One V-Guard Evo TLE 28-622
TIRE R Schwalbe Pro One V-Guard Evo TLE 28-622
GRIP KTM tape

BAR FSA ACR Energy Compact Road
STEM FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE Fizik Antares R5
SEATPOST KTM ProLink zero Carbon aero/400
MODULE NR. 023171 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 7.6 kg (without pedals)



CARBON
(ORANGE+GREY)

- 023171109 XS / 49cm
- 023171112 S / 52cm
- 023171115 M / 55cm
- 023171117 L / 57cm
- 023171119 XL / 59cm

TRANSPARENT BLUE
(CHROME+BLUE)

- 023171209 XS / 49cm
- 023171212 S / 52cm
- 023171215 M / 55cm
- 023171217 L / 57cm
- 023171219 XL / 59cm

STARLIGHT SILVER
(BLACK+ORANGE)

- 023171309 XS / 49cm
- 023171312 S / 52cm
- 023171315 M / 55cm
- 023171317 L / 57cm
- 023171319 XL / 59cm

ELDERBERRY MATT
(BLACK+SILVER)

- 023171409 XS / 49cm
- 023171412 S / 52cm
- 023171415 M / 55cm
- 023171417 L / 57cm
- 023171419 XL / 59cm

TRANSPARENT GREEN
(WHITE+MINT+BLACK)

- 023171509 XS / 49cm
- 023171512 S / 52cm
- 023171515 M / 55cm
- 023171517 L / 57cm
- 023171519 XL / 59cm





REVELATOR ALTO ELITE AXS

2x12 SRAM RIVAL eTAP AXS

FRAME Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRAIL. SRAM Rival eTap AXS 12speed
F. DERRAIL. SRAM Rival eTap AXS
SHIFTLEV. SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET SRAM Rival DUB 46-33
SPROCKET SRAM Rival XG-1250 / 10-30

CHAIN SRAM Rival flattop 12s
BRAKE SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR SRAM Centerline XR CL 140 / 140
WHEEL F Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x19TC
WHEEL R Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x19TC
TIRE F Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
TIRE R Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
GRIP KTM tape

BAR FSA Energy Compact Road
STEM FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
MODULE NR. 023172 BG
SVS. WEIGHT 119 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8.2 kg (without pedals)



CARBON
(ORANGE+GREY)
 ✓ 023172109 XS / 49cm
 ✓ 023172112 S / 52cm
 ✓ 023172115 M / 55cm
 ✓ 023172117 L / 57cm
 ✓ 023172119 XL / 59cm

TRANSPARENT BLUE
(CHROME+BLUE)
 ✓ 023172209 XS / 49cm
 ✓ 023172212 S / 52cm
 ✓ 023172215 M / 55cm
 ✓ 023172217 L / 57cm
 ✓ 023172219 XL / 59cm

STARLIGHT SILVER
(BLACK+ORANGE)
 ✓ 023172309 XS / 49cm
 ✓ 023172312 S / 52cm
 ✓ 023172315 M / 55cm
 ✓ 023172317 L / 57cm
 ✓ 023172319 XL / 59cm

ELDERBERRY MATT
(BLACK+SILVER)
 ✓ 023172409 XS / 49cm
 ✓ 023172412 S / 52cm
 ✓ 023172415 M / 55cm
 ✓ 023172417 L / 57cm
 ✓ 023172419 XL / 59cm

TRANSPARENT GREEN
(WHITE+MINT+BLACK)
 ✓ 023172509 XS / 49cm
 ✓ 023172512 S / 52cm
 ✓ 023172515 M / 55cm
 ✓ 023172517 L / 57cm
 ✓ 023172519 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO ELITE Di2

2x12 SHIMANO 105 Di2

FRAME Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRAILL. Shimano 105 Di2 R7150-12 shadow
F. DERRAILL. Shimano 105 Di2 R7150
SHIFTLEV. Shimano 105 Di2 R7170
CRANKSET Shimano 105 R7100 50-34
SPROCKET Shimano 105 R7100-12 / 11-34

CHAIN Shimano M6100-12
BRAKE Shimano 105 R7170 hydraulic
ROTOR Shimano MT800 CL 140 / 140 Freeza
WHEEL F Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x19TC
WHEEL R Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x19TC
TIRE F Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
TIRE R Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
GRIP KTM tape

BAR FSA ACR Energy Compact Road
STEM FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
MODULE NR. 023173 BG
SVS. WEIGHT 119 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 7.9 kg (without pedals)



CARBON
(ORANGE+GREY)

- ↙ 023173109 XS / 49cm
- ↙ 023173112 S / 52cm
- ↙ 023173115 M / 55cm
- ↙ 023173117 L / 57cm
- ↙ 023173119 XL / 59cm

TRANSPARENT BLUE
(CHROME+BLUE)

- ↙ 023173209 XS / 49cm
- ↙ 023173212 S / 52cm
- ↙ 023173215 M / 55cm
- ↙ 023173217 L / 57cm
- ↙ 023173219 XL / 59cm

STARLIGHT SILVER
(BLACK+ORANGE)

- ↙ 023173309 XS / 49cm
- ↙ 023173312 S / 52cm
- ↙ 023173315 M / 55cm
- ↙ 023173317 L / 57cm
- ↙ 023173319 XL / 59cm

ELDERBERRY MATT
(BLACK+SILVER)

- ↙ 023173409 XS / 49cm
- ↙ 023173412 S / 52cm
- ↙ 023173415 M / 55cm
- ↙ 023173417 L / 57cm
- ↙ 023173419 XL / 59cm

TRANSPARENT GREEN
(WHITE+MINT+BLACK)

- ↙ 023173509 XS / 49cm
- ↙ 023173512 S / 52cm
- ↙ 023173515 M / 55cm
- ↙ 023173517 L / 57cm
- ↙ 023173519 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO ELITE

2x11 SHIMANO
105

FRAME Revelator Alto Premium Carbon / R-3920
FORK Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F15
R. DERRAIL. Shimano 105 R7000 GS
F. DERRAIL. Shimano 105 R7000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano 105 R7020
CRANKSET Shimano 105 R7000 50-34
SPROCKET Shimano 105 R7000 / 11-32

CHAIN Shimano L6500
BRAKE Shimano 105 R7070 hydraulic
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x19TC
WHEEL R Mavic KSYRIUM S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x19TC
TIRE F Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
TIRE R Schwalbe One Perf. RaceGuard TLE 28-622
GRIP KTM tape

BAR FSA ACR Energy Compact Road
STEM FSA ACR NS Road -6°
HEADSET FSA ACR drop/in 1.5" internal
SADDLE Selle San Marco RND Manganese Rails
SEATPOST KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
MODULE NR. 023174 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8.3 kg (without pedals)

CARBON (ORANGE+GREY)

- 023174509 XS / 49cm
- 023174512 S / 52cm
- 023174515 M / 55cm
- 023174517 L / 57cm
- 023174519 XL / 59cm



REVELATOR ALTO PRO

2x11 SHIMANO 105

FRAME	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon / R-9830	CHAIN	Shimano LG500	STEM	KTM Team Road 8°
FORK	Revelator Alto Performance Carbon F12	BRAKE	Shimano 105 R7070 hydraulic	HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.1/4" road
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano 105 R7000 GS	ROTOR	Shimano RT54 CL 160 / 160	SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano 105 R7000	WHEEL F	Shimano WH-RS171 CL 100-12TA/142-12TA / 622x20TC	SEATPOST	KTM CompLink zero Alloy aero/350
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano 105 R7020	TIRE F	Continental Ultra Sport III 28-622	MODULE NR.	023175 BG
CRANKSET	Shimano RS510 50-34	TIRE R	Continental Ultra Sport III 28-622	SYS. WEIGHT	109 kg (permissible total weight)
SPROCKET	Shimano 105 R7000 / 11-32	GRIP	KTM tape	WEIGHT	9,6 kg (without pedals)
		BAR	KTM COMP Road		












FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 023175309 XS / 49cm
- 023175312 S / 52cm
- 023175315 M / 55cm
- 023175317 L / 57cm
- 023175319 XL / 59cm



GRAVEL



X-STRADA PRIME		158
X-STRADA MASTER		156
X-STRADA ELITE		160
X-STRADA 10 PRO		161
X-STRADA 10		162
X-STRADA 10 FIT		163
X-STRADA LFC		164
X-STRADA 20		166
X-STRADA 20 FIT		167
X-STRADA 30		168
X-STRADA 30 FIT		169



X-STRADA PRIME

1x12 SRAM RIVAL eTAP AXS

FRAME X-Strada Gravel Premium Carbon / R-2980
FORK RockShox Rudy Ultimate XPLR 40mm 12x100 taper
R. DERRAILL. SRAM Rival XPLR eTap AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET SRAM Rival 1 wide DUB 42T
SPROCKET SRAM Rival XPLR XG-1251 / 10-44
CHAIN SRAM Rival flattop 12s

BRAKE SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR SRAM Paceline CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 100/12TA / 622x24TC
WHEEL R DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 142/12TA / 622x24TC
TIRE F Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
TIRE R Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
GRIP KTM tape

BAR KTM TEAM Road flare 16°
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023185 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 9,5 kg (without pedals)

GALAXY DUST MATT (GREY+KIWI SAND+ORANGE)

- 023185109 XS / 49cm
- 023185112 S / 52cm
- 023185115 M / 55cm
- 023185117 L / 57cm
- 023185119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA MASTER

1x12 SRAM RIVAL
eTAP AXS

FRAME X-Strada Gravel Premium Carbon / R-2980
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAILL. SRAM Rival XPLR eTap AXS 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM Rival eTap AXS HRD
CRANKSET SRAM Rival 1 wide DUB 42T
SPROCKET SRAM Rival XPLR XG-1251 / 10-44
CHAIN SRAM Rival flattop 12s

BRAKE SRAM Rival hydraulic
ROTOR SRAM Paceline CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 100/12TA / 622x24TC
WHEEL R DT Swiss GR 1600 SPLINE CL 142/12TA / 622x24TC
TIRE F Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
TIRE R Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
GRIP KTM tape

BAR KTM TEAM Road flare 16°
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023186 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8,8 kg (without pedals)

CARBON MATT (PALE ORANGE•BLUE•LEMON)

- ✓ 023186109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 023186112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 023186115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 023186117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 023186119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA ELITE

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel Premium Carbon / R-2980
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAILL. Shimano GRX RX812 shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano GRX RX600
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-1 40T
SPROCKET Shimano Deore M5100-11 / 11-42
CHAIN Shimano LG500

BRAKE Shimano GRX RX400 hydraulic
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F Mavic ALLROAD S DISC CL 100/12TA / 622x22TSS
WHEEL R Mavic ALLROAD S DISC CL 142/12TA / 622x22TSS
TIRE F Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
TIRE R Continental Terra Speed TL 40-622 ProTection
GRIP KTM tape

BAR KTM TEAM Road flare 16°
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023187 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 109 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8,9 kg (without pedals)

OLIVE GREY MATT (BLACK+YELLOW)

- 023187109 XS / 49cm
- 023187112 S / 52cm
- 023187115 M / 55cm
- 023187117 L / 57cm
- 023187119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 10 PRO

SHIMANO
GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2097
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAILL. Shimano GRX RX82 SGS shadow+
SHIFTLEV. Shimano GRX RX82
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX82-1 42T
SPROCKET Shimano SLX M7100 / 10-45
CHAIN Shimano M7100
BRAKE Shimano GRX RX820 hydraulic

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 110-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano MT410 CL 32H 142-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP KTM tape
BAR KTM TEAM Road flare 16°
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023190 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10.2 kg (without pedals)

ALU BRUSH MATT (BLACK+BLUE)

- ✓ 023190109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 023190112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 023190115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 023190117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 023190119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 10

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAIL. Shimano GRX RX810-11 shadow+
F. DERRAIL. Shimano GRX RX810-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano GRX RX810
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-11 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG700-11 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Shimano GRX RX810 hydraulic

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 110-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 142-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP KTM tape
BAR KTM TEAM Road flare 16°
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023191 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+RED+YELLOW)

- 023191309 XS / 49cm
- 023191312 S / 52cm
- 023191315 M / 55cm
- 023191317 L / 57cm
- 023191319 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 10 FIT

1x11 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAIL. Shimano GRX RX810-11 shadow+
F. DERRAIL. Shimano RX810-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano 105 SL-RS700
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-11 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG700-11 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano LG500
BRAKE Shimano RS600 / RS405 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 110-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano 105 R7070 CL 32H 142-12TA
 DT Swiss 533D 32H 622x22TC
 DT Competition 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP Ergon GP1 SD
BAR KTM Team low rizer 640mm
STEM KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle San Marco Shortfit Open Fit Wide
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023192 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,3 kg (without pedals)

BURNT ORANGE (BLACK+RED+YELLOW)

- ✓ 023192309 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 023192312 S / 52cm
- ✓ 023192315 M / 55cm
- ✓ 023192317 L / 57cm
- ✓ 023192319 XL / 59cm





X-STRADA LFC

2x10 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano GRX RX400-10 shadow+
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano GRX RX400-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano GRX RX400
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX600-10 46-30
SPROCKET	Shimano HG50-10 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE	Shimano GRX RX400 hydraulic
ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 100-12TA Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 142-12TA Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
GRIP	KTM tape
BAR	KTM COMP Road
STEM	KTM Team Road 8°

HEADSET	Acros AICR Internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2/350
CARRIER	Tubus Spica
LIGHT F	B&M Ixon Core LED 50Lux Battery
LIGHT R	B&M Toplight 2C LED battery
FENDER	SKS EVO AL 45mm black matt
KICKSTAND	KTM 28° adjustable
MODULE NR.	023193 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	12.2 kg (without pedals)

ULTIMATE DARK BLUE (GREY+BURNED ORANGE)

- 023193309 XS / 49cm
- 023193312 S / 52cm
- 023193315 M / 55cm
- 023193317 L / 57cm
- 023193319 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 20

2x10 SHIMANO
GRX

FRAME X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAIL. Shimano GRX400-10 shadow+
F. DERRAIL. Shimano GRX RX400-2
SHIFTLEV. Shimano GRX RX400
CRANKSET Shimano GRX RX600-10 46-30
SPROCKET Shimano HG50-10 / 11-36
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano GRX RX400 hydraulic

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 100-12TA
 Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 142-12TA
 Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C
 DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP KTM tape
BAR KTM COMP Road
STEM KTM Team Road 8°
HEADSET Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2/350
MODULE NR. 023194 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10.9 kg (without pedals)

■ ELDERBERRY MATT (BLUE+BLACK)

- ✓ 023194309 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 023194312 S / 52cm
- ✓ 023194315 M / 55cm
- ✓ 023194317 L / 57cm
- ✓ 023194319 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 20 FIT

2x10 SHIMANO GRX

FRAME	X-Strada Gravel AL6061tb / R-2090
FORK	X-Strada Gravel Perf. Carbon w/mountings F14
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano GRX RX400-10 shadow+
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano GRX RX400-2
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Tiagra SL-4700
CRANKSET	Shimano GRX RX600-10 46-30
SPROCKET	Shimano HG50-10 / 11-36
CHAIN	Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / UR300 2-Piston

ROTOR	Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 180
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 100-12TA Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano RS470 CL 32H 142-12TA Ryde Rival23 32H 622x23C DT Champion 2.0 black
TIRE F	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622
TIRE R	Schwalbe G-One Bite Perf. RaceGuard TLE 40-622

GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR	KTM Comp low rizer 640mm
STEM	KTM Team MTB 7°
HEADSET	Acros AICR internal 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE	KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2/350
MODULE NR.	023195 BG
SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT	10,8 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (BLUE+BLACK)

- 023195309 XS / 49cm
- 023195312 S / 52cm
- 023195315 M / 55cm
- 023195317 L / 57cm
- 023195319 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 30

1x11 SRAM RIVAL

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 GRAVEL / R-2070
FORK rigid alloy gravel fork
R. DERRAILL. SRAM Rival1 11speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM Rival22-11
CRANKSET SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1130 / 11-42
CHAIN SRAM PC-1110
BRAKE Tektro MD-C400

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rambler 45-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rambler 45-622

GRIP KTM tape orange w/ EndPlugs
BAR KTM Comp Race Bar
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
MODULE NR. 023830 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 13,4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,5 kg (without pedals)

FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- ✓ 023830109 XS / 49cm
- ✓ 023830112 S / 52cm
- ✓ 023830115 M / 55cm
- ✓ 023830117 L / 57cm
- ✓ 023830119 XL / 59cm



X-STRADA 30 FIT

1x11 SRAM RIVAL

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 GRAVEL / R-2070
FORK rigid alloy gravel fork
R. DERRAILL. SRAM Rival1 11speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM S700 Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1130 / 11-42
CHAIN SRAM PC-1110
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Sport 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Maxxis Rambler 45-622
TIRE R Maxxis Rambler 45-622

GRIP KTM Comp MTB
BAR KTM Comp rizer12 700mm
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
MODULE NR. 023831 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 13,4 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,5 kg (without pedals)

■ FLAMING BLACK (ORANGE)

- 🔧 023831109 XS / 49cm
- 🔧 023831112 S / 52cm
- 🔧 023831115 M / 55cm
- 🔧 023831117 L / 57cm
- 🔧 023831119 XL / 59cm



TREKking

OFFROAD

**X-LIFE
RACE**



172

**X-LIFE
1964 CROSS**



173

**X-LIFE
ACTION**



174

**X-LIFE
ACTION STREET**



175

**X-LIFE
CROSS**



176

**X-LIFE
ROAD**



177

**X-LIFE
TRACK**



178

**X-LIFE
TRACK STREET**



179

ONROAD

**LIFE
STYLE**



181

**LIFE
TOUR**



182

**LIFE
1964**



183

**LIFE
EIGHT**



184

**LIFE
CONQUEST**



185

**LIFE
FORCE**



186

**LIFE
LITE**



187

**LIFE
RIDE**



188

**LIFE
JOY**



189



X-LIFE RACE

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD TB / T-2390
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air RL 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 /-3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT T8000 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8100 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT70 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-M8000 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M8000 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix

GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Team flat 2X 620mm
STEM KTM Team 7°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Team 27.2
PEDAL KTM Team Offroad LSB
MODULE NR. 023200 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 131 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,3 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE GLOSSY)

- ✓ 023200106 H 46cm ✓ 023200206 D 46cm
- ✓ 023200111 H 51cm ✓ 023200211 D 51cm
- ✓ 023200116 H 56cm
- ✓ 023200120 H 60cm





X-LIFE 1964 CROSS

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD TB / T-2390	ROTOR	Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160	BAR	KTM Comp rizer15 640mm
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm	WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano HB-M6000 CL 32H 100 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black	STEM	KTM Comp 17°
R. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow	WHEEL R	KTM Line - Shimano FH-M6000 CL 32H 135 QR KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black	HEADSET	KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
F. DERRAIL.	Shimano Deore T6000	TIRE F	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix	SADDLE	KTM Comp Hybrid
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display	TIRE R	Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix	SEATPOST	KTM Comp 27.2
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-T551 / 48-36-26T w/ BB w/ CG	GRIP	KTM Comp Ergo Multi	PEDAL	KTM Team MTB SB
SPROCKET	Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T			MODULE NR.	023201 BG
CHAIN	Shimano HG54-10			SYS. WEIGHT	132 kg (permissible total weight)
BRAKE	Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston			WEIGHT	12,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (CHROME ORANGE+CHROME)

- 🔪 023201106 H 46cm 🔪 023201206 D 46cm
- 🔪 023201111 H 51cm 🔪 023201211 D 51cm
- 🔪 023201116 H 56cm
- 🔪 023201120 H 60cm



X-LIFE ACTION

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD TB / T-2390
FORK Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano FC-T521 / 48-36-26T w/ CG
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-M4050 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M4050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 17°
HEADSET KTM Team drop/in 1.1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp MTB BF
MODULE NR. 023202 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12.9 kg (without pedals)

■ **FLAMING BLACK (SILVER MATT+ORANGE MATT)**

- ✓ 023202106 H 46cm ✓ 023202203 D 43cm
- ✓ 023202111 H 51cm ✓ 023202206 D 46cm
- ✓ 023202116 H 56cm ✓ 023202211 D 51cm
- ✓ 023202120 H 60cm ✓ 023202216 D 56cm
- ✓ 023202123 H 63cm





X-LIFE ACTION STREET

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore T6000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAILL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore T521 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano BL-MT402 / BR-MT410
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M4050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam Perf. 44-622 RT Addix
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Comp rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 17°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM TEAM MTB SB
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R AXALS 413 Dynamo Steady
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 022207 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 132 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13.7 kg (without pedals)

ORX (BLACH MATT+ORANGE GLOSSY)

- 022207106 H 46cm 022207203 D 43cm
- 022207111 H 51cm 022207206 D 46cm
- 022207116 H 56cm 022207211 D 51cm
- 022207120 H 60cm 022207216 D 56cm
- 022207123 H 63cm



X-LIFE CROSS

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" HLO 63mm
R. DERRAILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H: 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H: 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Comp rizer 20 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
MODULE NR. 023824 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 133 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,5 kg (without pedals)

■ BURNT ORANGE MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023824106 H 46cm ✓ 023824203 D 43cm
- ✓ 023824111 H 51cm ✓ 023824206 D 46cm
- ✓ 023824116 H 56cm ✓ 023824211 D 51cm
- ✓ 023824120 H 60cm



X-LIFE ROAD

2x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" HLO 63mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
F. DERRAILL. Shimano Acera T3000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-9 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Altus MT210 46-30T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG53-9
BRAKE Tektro HD-T275

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
MODULE NR. 023825 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,5 kg (without pedals)

ULTIMATE DARK BLUE MATT (SILVER+BLUE)

- 🔪 023825106 H 46cm 🔪 023825203 D 43cm
- 🔪 023825111 H 51cm 🔪 023825206 D 46cm
- 🔪 023825116 H 56cm 🔪 023825211 D 51cm
- 🔪 023825120 H 60cm



X-LIFE TRACK

2x8 SHIMANO ACERA

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Acera M3020-8 SGS
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY710
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 46-30T
SPROCKET Shimano HG400-8 / 11-40
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston

ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x20
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Smart Sam 47-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock

BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
MODULE NR. 023826 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 115 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 13,5 kg (without pedals)

BLACK (ORANGE+SILVER)

✓ 023826106 H 46cm ✓ 023826203 D 43cm
 ✓ 023826111 H 51cm ✓ 023826206 D 46cm
 ✓ 023826116 H 56cm ✓ 023826211 D 51cm
 ✓ 023826120 H 60cm ✓ 023826216 D 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

✓ 023826233 D 43cm
 ✓ 023826236 D 46cm
 ✓ 023826241 D 51cm
 ✓ 023826246 D 56cm





X-LIFE TRACK STREET

3x8 SHIMANO ACERRA

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 OFFROAD / T-2380
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY601
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 48-38-28T
SPROCKET Shimano HG31-8 / 11-32
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Hurricane K-Guard 42-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Hurricane K-Guard 42-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer 15 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Sport
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Offroad BF
LIGHT F AXA Compactline 20 Switch LED 20 Lux
LIGHT R AXALS 413 Dynamo Steady
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black glossy
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023206 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.4 kg (without pedals)

■ AZZURRO SILVER (GREY)

✓ 023206106 H 46cm ✓ 023206203 D 43cm
 ✓ 023206111 H 51cm ✓ 023206206 D 46cm
 ✓ 023206116 H 56cm ✓ 023206211 D 51cm
 ✓ 023206120 H 60cm ✓ 023206216 D 56cm







LIFE STYLE

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC TB / T-3550
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 /-3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore XT T8000 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano HG500-10 / 11-34
CHAIN Shimano HG95-10
BRAKE Shimano Deore XT T8100 / M8100 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT70 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-UR700-3D CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H: 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M8000 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H: 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP Ergon GP30 w/ bar end
BAR KTM Comp rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Comp 17"
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"

SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate
SEATPOST KTM Comp 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 80Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena A08 48T
FENDER SKSPET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND Hebie 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023210 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 133 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,4 kg (without pedals)

STEEL GREY MATT (BLACK+RED)

- ✔ 023210106 H 46cm ✔ 023210206 D 46cm
- ✔ 023210111 H 51cm ✔ 023210211 D 51cm
- ✔ 023210116 H 56cm ✔ 023210216 D 56cm
- ✔ 023210120 H 60cm





LIFE TOUR

1x11 SHIMANO ALFINE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD BELT TB / T-9790
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Alfine 11 display
CRANKSET CARBON DRIVE S150 46T
SPROCKET CARBON DRIVE CT1122XSE 22T
CHAIN Gates drive-belt 118T CDN
BRAKE Shimano Deore T6000 / M6000 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT54 CL 180 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-S501 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-S700 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Line rizer15 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°
HEADSET KTM Team Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate

SEATPOST KTM Line Tour 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER SKSPET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023211 B6
SVS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.4 kg (without pedals)

MACHINE GREY MATT (SILVER+BLUE)

023211111 H 51cm 023211206 D 46cm
 023211116 H 56cm 023211211 D 51cm
 023211120 H 60cm 023211216 D 56cm





LIFE 1964

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE XT

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC TB / T-3550
FORK Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore XT T8000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano FC-T551 / 48-36-26T w/ BB w/ CG
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT402 (3-F) / MT410 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT64 CL 180 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D72 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H: 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M4050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H: 622x19
 Richman 2.0 double butted INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf. RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"

SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate
SEATPOST KTM Line Tour 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec MYC LED 50Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena 16 48T
FENDER SKSPET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023212 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,9 kg (without pedals)

BLACK MATT (CHROME+CHROME ORANGE)

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| ✓ 023212106 H 46cm | ✓ 023212206 D 46cm | ✓ 023212503 US 43cm |
| ✓ 023212111 H 51cm | ✓ 023212211 D 51cm | ✓ 023212506 US 46cm |
| ✓ 023212116 H 56cm | ✓ 023212216 D 56cm | ✓ 023212511 US 51cm |
| ✓ 023212120 H 60cm | | ✓ 023212516 US 56cm |
| ✓ 023212123 H 63cm | | |





LIFE EIGHT

1x8 SHIMANO
NEXUS FH

FRAME	28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD BELT TB / T-9790	WHEEL R	Richman 2.0 INOX, silver	HEADSET	KTM Team Trekking 1.1/8"-1.5" angle limit
FORK	Suntour NCX-E Air LO 63mm 15QLC		KTM Line - Shimano SG-C6001-8 CL 36H	SADDLE	Selle Royal Rio+
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Nexus C6000-8 Revoshifter display		KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19	SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
CRANKSET	CARBON DRIVE S150 46T		Richman 2.0 INOX, silver	PEDAL	KTM Comp Onroad SB
SPROCKET	CARBON DRIVE CT1122XSE 22T	TIRE F	Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard	CARRIER	RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
CHAIN	Gates drive-belt 118T CDN		TwinSkin 40-622 RT	LIGHT F	B&M Lumotec Upp N 30 Lux
BRAKE	Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston	TIRE R	Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard	LIGHT R	AXA Juno Steady
ROTOR	Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160		TwinSkin 40-622 RT	KICKSTAND	KTM 28" adjustable
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H 100 QR	GRIP	KTM Line Urban Gel	MODULE NR.	023209 BG
	KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 640mm	SYS. WEIGHT	117 kg (permissible total weight)
		STEM	KTM Line 17°	WEIGHT	16.2 kg (without pedals)

ORX MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

✓ 023209111 H 51cm	✓ 023209206 D 46cm	✓ 023209506 US 46cm
✓ 023209116 H 56cm	✓ 023209211 D 51cm	✓ 023209511 US 51cm
✓ 023209120 H 60cm	✓ 023209216 D 56cm	✓ 023209516 US 56cm
✓ 023209123 H 63cm		





LIFE CONQUEST

3x10 SHIMANO DEORE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC TB / T-3550
FORK Suntour NCX32-D Air LO 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000-10 SGS shadow
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Deore T6000
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Deore T6000-10 / -3 display
CRANKSET Shimano Deore T521 48-36-26T
SPROCKET Shimano CS-HG500-10 / 11-34T
CHAIN Shimano HG54-10
BRAKE Shimano MT201 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT30 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M3050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf.
 RaceGuard 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon Racer Perf.
 RaceGuard 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Multi
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°

HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate
SEATPOST KTM Line Tour 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ Avy N plus 40Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD SKS Chainblade 46/48T
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023219 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15,2 kg (without pedals)

DEW SILVER (BLACK+ORANGE)

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| ✓ 023219106 H 46cm | ✓ 023219206 D 46cm | ✓ 023219503 US 43cm |
| ✓ 023219111 H 51cm | ✓ 023219211 D 51cm | ✓ 023219506 US 46cm |
| ✓ 023219116 H 56cm | ✓ 023219216 D 56cm | ✓ 023219511 US 51cm |
| ✓ 023219120 H 60cm | | ✓ 023219516 US 56cm |





LIFE FORCE

1x12 SRAM SX

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC / T-3540
FORK Suntour NCX32-D coil LO 63mm
R. DERRAILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M3050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard
 TwinSkin 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard
 TwinSkin 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ Avy N plus 40Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD SKS Chainblade 42/44T
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023213 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.4 kg (without pedals)

ULTIMATE DARK BLUE MATT (SILVER+GREY)

- 023213106 H 46cm
- 023213111 H 51cm
- 023213116 H 56cm
- 023213120 H 60cm
- 023213206 D 46cm
- 023213211 D 51cm
- 023213216 D 56cm





LIFE LITE

1x12 SRAM
SX

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC / T-3540
FORK rigid A-PRO DISC 82016
R. DERRAILL. SRAM SX Eagle 12speed
SHIFTLEV. SRAM SX Eagle Trigger
CRANKSET SRAM S650 Eagle 38T
SPROCKET SRAM PG-1210 EAGLE / 11-50
CHAIN SRAM NX Eagle
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-M3050 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 32H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard
 TwinSkin 40-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Marathon GreenGuard
 TwinSkin 40-622 RT
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line 17°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Essenza Moderate

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F B&M Lumotec IQ Avy N plus 40Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
CHAINGUARD SKS Chainblade 42/44T
FENDER SKS PET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023214 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,9 kg (without pedals)

■ AZZURO SILVER MATT (GREY)

- ✓ 023214106 H 46cm ✓ 023214206 D 46cm
- ✓ 023214111 H 51cm ✓ 023214211 D 51cm
- ✓ 023214116 H 56cm ✓ 023214216 D 56cm
- ✓ 023214120 H 60cm





LIFE RIDE

3x8 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD DISC / T-3540
FORK Suntour NEX coil 28" 63mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY710
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF505-8 / -2 display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 48-38-28T
SPROCKET Shimano HG200-8 / 12-32
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Shimano EF505 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H 100 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 36H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"

SADDLE Selle Royal Rio 12
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 232
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD SKS Chainblade 46/48T
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023216 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 118 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.7 kg (without pedals)

ELDERBERRY MATT (SILVER+ORANGE)

✓ 023216106 H 46cm ✓ 023216206 D 46cm ✓ 023216503 US 43cm
 ✓ 023216111 H 51cm ✓ 023216211 D 51cm ✓ 023216506 US 46cm
 ✓ 023216116 H 56cm ✓ 023216511 US 51cm
 ✓ 023216120 H 60cm





LIFE JOY

3x8 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 ONROAD / T-1450
FORK Suntour M3010 coil 20" 40mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAILL. Shimano Tourney TV601
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF500-8 / -3 2F display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 48-38-28T
SPROCKET Shimano HG200-8 / 12-32
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Tektro 837AL
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT
 KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX500-8 36H 135 QR
 KTM 28" Casual 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Comp Ergo Lock
BAR KTM Line rizer20 640mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 0-60°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Rio 12
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2

PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 232
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD SKS Chainblade 46/48T
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023218 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16.1 kg (without pedals)

STEELGREY MATT (BLACK+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023218106 H 46cm ✓ 023218503 E 43cm
- ✓ 023218111 H 51cm ✓ 023218506 E 46cm
- ✓ 023218116 H 56cm ✓ 023218511 E 51cm
- ✓ 023218120 H 60cm ✓ 023218516 E 56cm

- ✓ 023218206 D 46cm
- ✓ 023218211 D 51cm
- ✓ 023218216 D 56cm

CHAMPAGNE MATT (GREY+ORANGE)

- ✓ 023218236 D 46cm
- ✓ 023218241 D 51cm
- ✓ 023218246 D 56cm

- ✓ 023218533 E 43cm
- ✓ 023218536 E 46cm
- ✓ 023218541 E 51cm
- ✓ 023218546 E 56cm





URBAN

KENT
11 ALFINE BELT



192

CHESTER
8



193

CITY
LINE 28



194

CITY
FUN 28



195

CITY
FUN 26



196

TOURELLA



197



KENT 11 ALFINE BELT

1x11 SHIMANO ALFINE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 URBAN / T-9630
FORK rigid A-PRO DISC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Alfine 11 display
CRANKSET CARBON DRIVE S150 46T
SPROCKET CARBON DRIVE CT1122XSE 22T
CHAIN Gates drive-belt 118T CDN
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-S7001-11 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Black Line rizer 17 630mm
STEM KTM Line 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 233
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER SKSPET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023220 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,9 kg (without pedals)

STONE GREY MATT (STONE GREY GLOSSY)

- 🔪 023220111 H 51cm 🔪 023220206 D 46cm
- 🔪 023220116 H 56cm 🔪 023220211 D 51cm
- 🔪 023220120 H 60cm





CHESTER 8

1x8 SHIMANO NEXUS

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CHESTER / T-8640
FORK rigid A-PRO DISC
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus C6000-8 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Prowheel RPL-242P-F 42T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Shimano MT200 / MT200 2-Piston
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-3D37 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-C6001-8 CL 36H NT
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, black
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Black Line rizer 17 630mm
STEM KTM Line 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Comp Hybrid

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Bike-i VEO LS 233
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER SKSPET A 46 R 28", black matt
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023221 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 134 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 15.1 kg (without pedals)

MOSS GREY MATT (MOSS GREY GLOSSY)

- ✔ 023221111 H 51cm ✔ 023221206 D 46cm
- ✔ 023221116 H 56cm ✔ 023221211 D 51cm
- ✔ 023221120 H 60cm





CITY LINE 28

1x7 SHIMANO NEXUS
COASTERBRAKE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CITY LINE / C-7690
FORK Suntour CR8-V coil 28" 50mm
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus C3000-7 display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano SG-C3001-3 36H NT, silver
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-C3001-7 36H NT Coaster Brake
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50° 600mm
STEM KTM Line Riser 35°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal City

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER RACKTIME KTM light (snapit 2.0)
LIGHT F Trelock Basic LS 102 LED
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Herrmans Slyde 38T
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023230 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 118 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16,9 kg (without pedals)

■ NIGHT RED (GREY)

- 🔧 023230503 D-W 43cm
- 🔧 023230506 D-W 46cm
- 🔧 023230511 D-W 51cm
- 🔧 023230516 D-W 56cm



CITY FUN 28

1x3 SHIMANO NEXUS
COASTERBRAKE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CITY FUN / C-7070
FORK rigid CITY FUN 28
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus 3S42E-3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-3C41 36H NT Coaster Brake
 KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 42-622 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50° 580mm
STEM KTM Line Riser 35°
HEADSET KTM Line 1 1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal City

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER KTM 28" Universal
LIGHT F Trelock Basic LS 102 LED
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM46 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Herrmans Slyde 38T
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023232 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,9 kg (without pedals)

■ CHAMPAGNE MATT (BLACK+GREY)

- 🔧 023232503 D-W 43cm
- 🔧 023232506 D-W 46cm
- 🔧 023232511 D-W 51cm



CITY FUN 26

1x3 SHIMANO NEXUS
COASTERBRAKE

FRAME 26" Alloy 6061 CITY FUN / C-7020
FORK rigid CITY FUN 26
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus 3S42E-3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
 KTM 26" City 36H; 559x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-3C41 36H NT Coaster Brake
 KTM 26" City 36H; 559x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line Urban Gel
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50° 580mm
STEM KTM Line Riser 35°
HEADSET KTM Line 1 1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal City

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER KTM 26" Universal
LIGHT F Trelock Basic LS 102 LED
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 26" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Herrmans Slyde 38T
HICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023233 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,9 kg (without pedals)



TOURELLA

1x7 SHIMANO NEXUS
COASTERBRAKE

FRAME 28" Alloy 6061 CITY TOURELLA/DELUXE LADY / C-7500
FORK rigid TOURELLA
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Nexus C3000-7 display
CRANKSET Lasco RCF4138F17 38T
SPROCKET Shimano Steps SM-GEAR 19T
CHAIN KMC Z1
BRAKE Tektro CL330 / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 36H NT, silver
KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano SG-C3001-7 36H Coaster Brake
KTM 28" City 36H; 622x19
Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Fat Frank K-Guard TwinSkin 50-622 RT
TIRE R Schwalbe Fat Frank K-Guard TwinSkin 50-622 RT
GRIP KTM Line City Grip
BAR KTM Line Riser 70 BS 50* 580mm
STEM KTM Line adjust. 25.4
HEADSET KTM Line 1 1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Ondina black

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Comp Onroad SB
CARRIER Racktime Tourella
LIGHT F AXA 606 Auto 15 Lux
LIGHT R AXA Juno Steady
FENDER RPZ 28" KTM55 spec silver glossy
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena A09 38T
HICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 023235 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 117 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16,9 kg (without pedals)

■ ELDERBERRY MATT (BLACK GLOSSY)

🔧 023235406 TC 46cm
🔧 023235411 TC 51cm

■ LIGHT SKY (GREY)

🔧 023235436 TC 46cm
🔧 023235441 TC 51cm





YOUTH



WILD SPEED 26		200
WILD SPEED 24		201
WILD SPEED 20		202
WILD CROSS 24	 	203
WILD CROSS STREET 24		204
WILD CROSS 20	 	205
WILD CROSS 16	  	206
WILD CROSS 12	  	207
WILD BUDDY 12	  	208
WILD BUDDY 10	  	209
WILD ONE 24		210
WILD ONE 20		211
COUNTRY STAR 26	 	212
WILDCAT 24		213
WILDCAT 20		214



WILD SPEED 26

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 26" Light Alloy / K-1262
FORK Suntour XCE28 coil 26" 80mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-2 display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-J285 JUNIOR
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 26" Youth Speed 32H: 559x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 26" Youth Speed 32H: 559x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-559
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-559
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD SPEED

BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 600mm
STEM KTM Line Youngster
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
MODULE NR. 021240 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 11,3 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,6 kg (without pedals)



WILD SPEED 24

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 24" Light Alloy / K-1242
FORK Suntour XCT-JR coil 24" 80mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-2 display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-J285 JUNIOR
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 24" Youth Speed 32H: 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 24" Youth Speed 32H: 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD SPEED

BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
MODULE NR. 021241 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 62 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 11,8 kg (without pedals)



WILD SPEED 20

1x9 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 20" Light Alloy / K-1202
FORK Suntour XCT-JR coil 20" 63mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M2000-9 SGS shadow
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Altus M2010-2 display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano HG201-9 / 11-36
CHAIN KMC Z9
BRAKE Tektro HD-J285 JUNIOR
ROTOR Shimano RT10 CL 160 / 160

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano HB-TX505 CL 32H 100 QR
 KTM 20" Youth Speed 32H: 406x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - Shimano FH-TX505-8 CL 32H 135 QR
 KTM 20" Youth Speed 32H: 406x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD SPEED

BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10" 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
MODULE NR. 022248 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 61 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,6 kg (without pedals)



WILD CROSS 24

1x7 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 24" Light Alloy / K-1241
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano RV200-7 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ510-7 / 14-34
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE VL420DG / V995DG V-Brake

WHEEL F KTM Line - KT-A16F 24H 100 OLD
 KTM 24" Youth Cross 24H; 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - KT-A2QR 24H 135 OLD
 KTM 24" Youth Cross 24H; 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CROSS

BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10° 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7°
HEADSET KTM Line Youth Wild Cross
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
MODULE NR. 021242 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 60 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 9,8 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021242100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021242130





WILD CROSS STREET 24

1x7 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 24" Light Alloy / K-1241
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano RV200-7 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ510-7 / 14-34
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE VL420DG / V993DG V-Brake

WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
 KTM 24" Youth Cross 28H; 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - KT-A2QR 28H 135 OLD
 KTM 24" Youth Cross 28H; 507x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CROSS
BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10° 560mm
STEM KTM Youth 7°

HEADSET KTM Line Youth Wild Cross
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
LIGHT F Sate Lite G1
LIGHT R Sate Lite M4
FENDER SKS Velo 55 Junior 24"
KICKSTAND KTM Youth 20"-24"
MODULE NR. 021243 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 60 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 10,4 kg (without pedals)



WILD CROSS 20

1x7 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 20" Light Alloy / K-1201
FORK rigid alloy
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano RV200-7 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Samox SAC13-111P1P 32T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ510-7 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE VL420DG / V995DG V-Brake

WHEEL F KTM Line - KT-A16F 20H 100 OLD
 KTM 20" Youth Cross 20H; 406x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
WHEEL R KTM Line - KT-A2QR 20H 135 OLD
 KTM 20" Youth Cross 20H; 406x19
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
TIRE R Schwalbe Black Jack K-Guard 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD CROSS

BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10° 540mm
STEM KTM Youth 7°
HEADSET KTM Line Youth Wild Cross
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle
SEATPOST KTM Line Youth
PEDAL KTM Line Youth Pedal
MODULE NR. 021244 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 59 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8,9 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021244100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021244130





WILD CROSS 16

1-G

FRAME 16" Light Alloy / K-1165
FORK rigid alloy
CRANKSET Samox SAC38J-111A 28T
SPROCKET Dicta A8N17BN 17T
CHAIN Hebie 0357 28T
BRAKE Tektro JL350-RS / 837AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD
 KTM Line 18" Kid 16H: 355x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-661R 16H 110 OLD
 KTM Line 16" Kid 16H: 305x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe BLACK JACK K-Guard 47-355, black
TIRE R Schwalbe BLACK JACK K-Guard 47-305, black
GRIP KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10° 480mm

STEM KTM Kids 20°
HEADSET H141AM 1" 10mm
SADDLE KTM Line Kid w/ seatpost
PEDAL KTM Line Kids Pedal
MODULE NR. 021245 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 36 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 8,6 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021245100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021245130

■ METALLIC PURPLE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021245160





WILD CROSS 12

1-G

FRAME 12" Light Alloy / K-1125
FORK rigid alloy
CRANKSET Samox SAC38J-111A 25T
SPROCKET Dicta A0N15BN 15T
CHAIN Hebie 0357 25T
BRAKE Tektro JL350-RS / 837AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD
 KTM Line 14" Kid 16H; 254x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - WELLRUN KT-S14R 16H 75 OLD
 KTM Line 12" Kid 16H; 203x17
 Pillar 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-254, black
TIRE R Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-203, black
GRIP KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR KTM Line rizer40 BS 10° 480mm

STEM KTM Kids 20°
HEADSET H141AM 1" 10mm
SADDLE KTM Line Kid w/ seatpost
PEDAL KTM Line Kids Pedal
MODULE NR. 021246 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 25 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 5,8 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021246100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021246130



■ METALLIC PURPLE (WHITE)
 ▽ 021246160







WILD BUDDY 12

FRAME	12" Light Alloy / K-1129	TIRE F	Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-254, black
FORK	rigid alloy	TIRE R	Schwalbe BIG APPLE K-Guard 50-203, black
BRAKE	Tektro JL350-RS / J310 V-Brake	GRIP	KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
WHEEL F	KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD KTM Line 14" Kid 16H: 254x17 stainless steel spokes	BAR	KTM Line rizer20 BS 10° 420mm
WHEEL R	KTM Line - WELLRUN WR-662F 16H 75 OLD KTM Line 12" Kid 16H: 203x17 stainless steel spokes	STEM	KTM Kids 20°
		HEADSET	KTM Line Wild Buddy
		SADDLE	KTM Line Push (non toxic) w/ seatpost
		MODULE NR.	021247 BG
		SYS. WEIGHT	24 kg (permissible total weight)
		WEIGHT	5 kg (without pedals)

 FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 021247100

 METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 021247130

 METALLIC BERRY (WHITE)
 021247160





WILD BUDDY 10

FRAME 10" Light Alloy / K-1109
FORK rigid alloy
BRAKE Tektro JL350-RS / J310 V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Ball Bearing
 KTM Kid 12" plastic
 plastic spokes
WHEEL R KTM Line - Ball Bearing
 KTM Kid 10" plastic
 plastic spokes

TIRE F Innova 12"x2.25", black
TIRE R Innova 10"x2", black
GRIP KTM Line Kids (non toxic)
BAR KTM Line rizer20 BS 10° 400mm
STEM KTM Kids 20°
HEADSET KTM Line Wild Buddy
SADDLE KTM Line Push (non toxic) w/ seatpost
MODULE NR. 022822 BG
SVS. WEIGHT 24 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 5 kg (without pedals)

■ FIRE ORANGE (WHITE)
 ▽ 022822100

■ METALLIC BLUE (WHITE)
 ▽ 022822130

■ METALLIC BERRY (WHITE)
 ▽ 022822160





WILD ONE 24

3x6 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 24" Alloy 6061 KID WILD ONE / K-7430
FORK Suntour M3010 coil 24" 50mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
F. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY500
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tourney RS36-6 / -3 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco 3CF5843SP 42-32-22T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
WHEEL R KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT
 KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507
TIRE R Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD grip 24
BAR KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15° 560mm
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Youngster Pedal
CARRIER Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
LIGHT F AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 24" KTM55 spec black glossy
KICKSTAND KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 021250 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 65 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 14,5 kg (without pedals)



WILD ONE 20

1x6 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME 20" Alloy 6061 KID WILD ONE / K-7030
FORK Suntour M3010 coil 20" 40mm
R. DERRAIL. Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7
SHIFTLEV. Shimano Tourney RS36-6 Revoshifter display
CRANKSET Lasco RCFD136DP 36T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28
CHAIN KMC Z7
BRAKE Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT
 KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT
 KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406
TIRE R Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406
GRIP KTM Line Youngster WILD ONE 20
BAR KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15° 520mm
STEM KTM Line 15°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE KTM Line Youngster Saddle

SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2
PEDAL KTM Line Youngster Pedal
CARRIER Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
LIGHT F AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 20" KTM55 spec black glossy
KICKSTAND KTM Center 20" adjustable
MODULE NR. 021251 B6
SYS. WEIGHT 63 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 12,6 kg (without pedals)

FIRE ORANGE (BLACK)

021251100



COUNTRY STAR 26

3x7 SHIMANO
ALTUS

FRAME 26" Alloy 6061 COUNTRY STAR / K-7680
FORK Suntour NEX coil 26" 63mm
R. DERRAILL. Shimano Altus M310-7/8
F. DERRAILL. Shimano Tourney TY700
SHIFTLEV. Shimano EF500-7 / -3 4F display
CRANKSET Shimano Tourney T501 42-34-24T
SPROCKET Shimano TZ500-7 / 14-34
CHAIN Shimano HG40-8
BRAKE Tektro 855AL
WHEEL F KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 32H NT
 KTM 26" City 32H; 559x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver

WHEEL R KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A12R 32H NT
 KTM 26" City 32H; 559x19
 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver
TIRE F Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
TIRE R Vittoria Randonneur 47-559 Reflex
GRIP KTM Line MTB
BAR KTM Line Riser 20
STEM KTM Line 17°
HEADSET Ritchey OE Zero Logic 1.1/8"
SADDLE Selle Royal Rio 12
SEATPOST KTM Line 27.2

PEDAL KTM Line Onroad BF
CARRIER KTM 26" Universal
LIGHT F AXA Ecoline 15 Lux
LIGHT R Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
FENDER RPZ 26" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAINGUARD Horn Catena Compact 44T
KICKSTAND KTM 28" adjustable
MODULE NR. 021252 BG
SYS. WEIGHT 116 kg (permissible total weight)
WEIGHT 16,2 kg (without pedals)

■ METALLIC WHITE (BLUE)

- ✓ 021252200 D 37cm ✓ 021252500 E 37cm
- ✓ 021252202 D 42cm ✓ 021252503 E 43cm
- ✓ 021252207 D 47cm ✓ 021252511 E 51cm





WILDCAT 24

3x6 SHIMANO
TY200

FRAME	24" Alloy 6061 KID WILD CAT / K-7440	WHEEL R	KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver	PEDAL	KTM Line Youngster Pedal
FORK	rigid alloy			CARRIER	Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7	TIRE F	Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507	LIGHT F	AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
F. DERRAILL.	Shimano Tourney TY500	TIRE R	Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-507	LIGHT R	Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Tourney RS36-6 / -3 Revoshifter display	GRIP	KTM Line Youngster WILD grip 24	FENDER	RPZ 24" KTM55 spec black glossy
CRANKSET	Lasco 3CF5843SP 42-32-22T	BAR	KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15° 560mm	CHAINGUARD	Horn Catena Compact 44T
SPROCKET	Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28	STEM	KTM Line Youth Stem	KICKSTAND	KTM Center 24"-28" adjustable
CHAIN	KMC Z7	HEADSET	KTM Line Youngster 1-1/8"	MODULE NR.	021253 BG
BRAKE	Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake	SADDLE	KTM Line Youngster Saddle	SYS. WEIGHT	64 kg (permissible total weight)
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT KTM 24" Youth 28H; 507x19 Richman 2.0 INOX, silver	SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2	WEIGHT	13.9 kg (without pedals)

 METALLIC WHITE (ICE BLUE)
 021253200



WILDCAT 20

1x6 SHIMANO
TY200

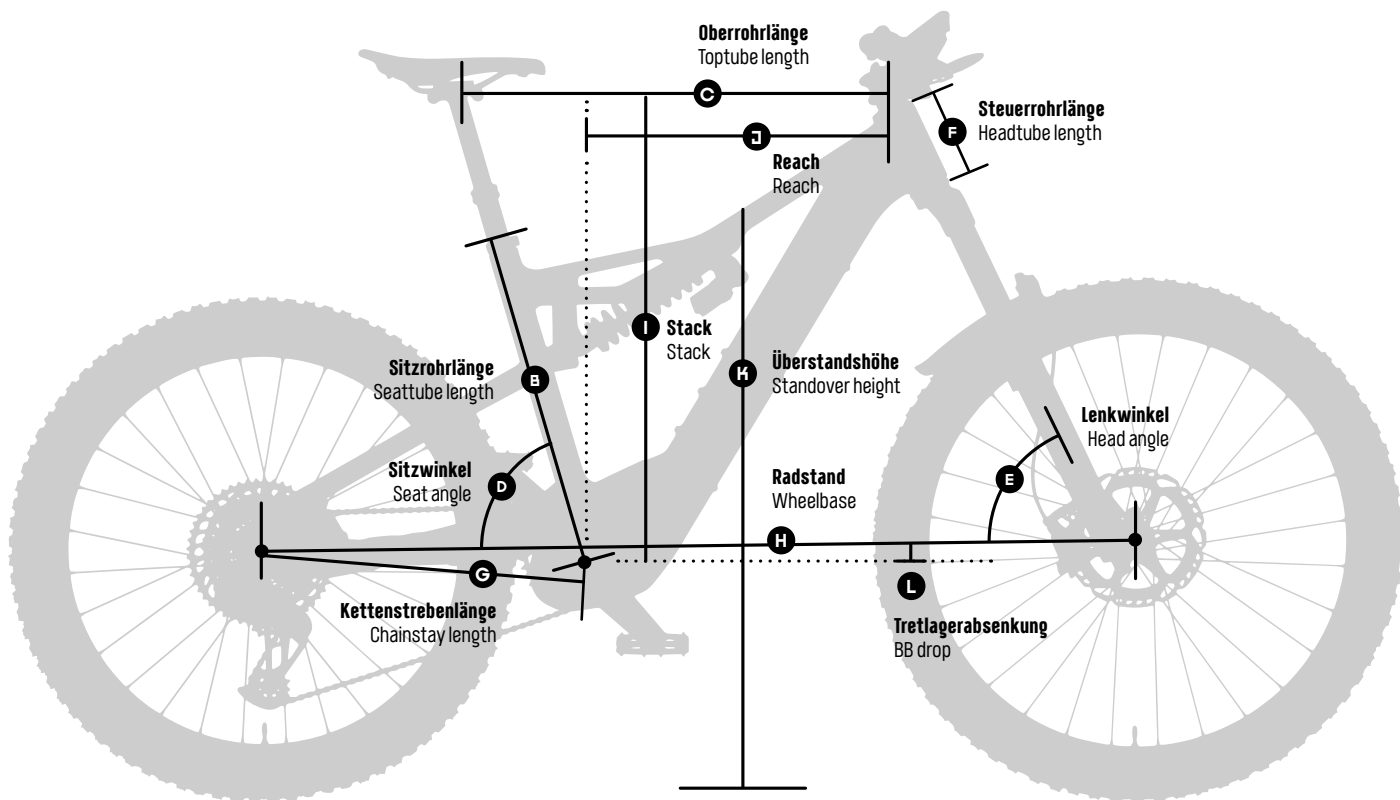
FRAME	20" Alloy 6061 KID WILD CAT / K-7040	WHEEL R	KTM Line - QUANDO KT-A11R 28H NT	SEATPOST	KTM Line 27.2
FORK	rigid alloy		KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19	PEDAL	KTM Line Youngster Pedal
R. DERRAILL.	Shimano Tourney TY200-6/7		Richman 2.0 INOX, silver	CARRIER	Standwell SW-CS012SKTM
SHIFTLEV.	Shimano Tourney RS36-6 Revoshifter display	TIRE F	Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406	LIGHT F	AXA Pico15 Switch Led 15Lux
CRANKSET	Lasco RCFD136S 36T	TIRE R	Rubena V41 WALRUS 47-406	LIGHT R	Trelock Duo Flat LS 613
SPROCKET	Shimano TZ500-6 / 14-28	GRIP	KTM Line Youngster WILD CAT 20	FENDER	RPZ 20" KTM55 spec black glossy
CHAIN	KMC Z7	BAR	KTM Line rizer 20 BS 15° 520mm	CHAINGUARD	Beld 3/180 38T
BRAKE	Tektro TS325A / 855AL V-Brake	STEM	KTM Line Youth Stem	KICKSTAND	KTM Center 20" adjustable
WHEEL F	KTM Line - Shimano DH-C3000-3 28H NT	HEADSET	KTM Line Youngster 1-1/8"	MODULE NR.	021254 BG
	KTM 20" Youth 28H; 406x19	SADDLE	KTM Line Youngster Saddle	SYS. WEIGHT	62 kg (permissible total weight)
	Richman 2.0 INOX, silver			WEIGHT	11.9 kg (without pedals)

■ METALLIC WHITE (BERRY)

021254200

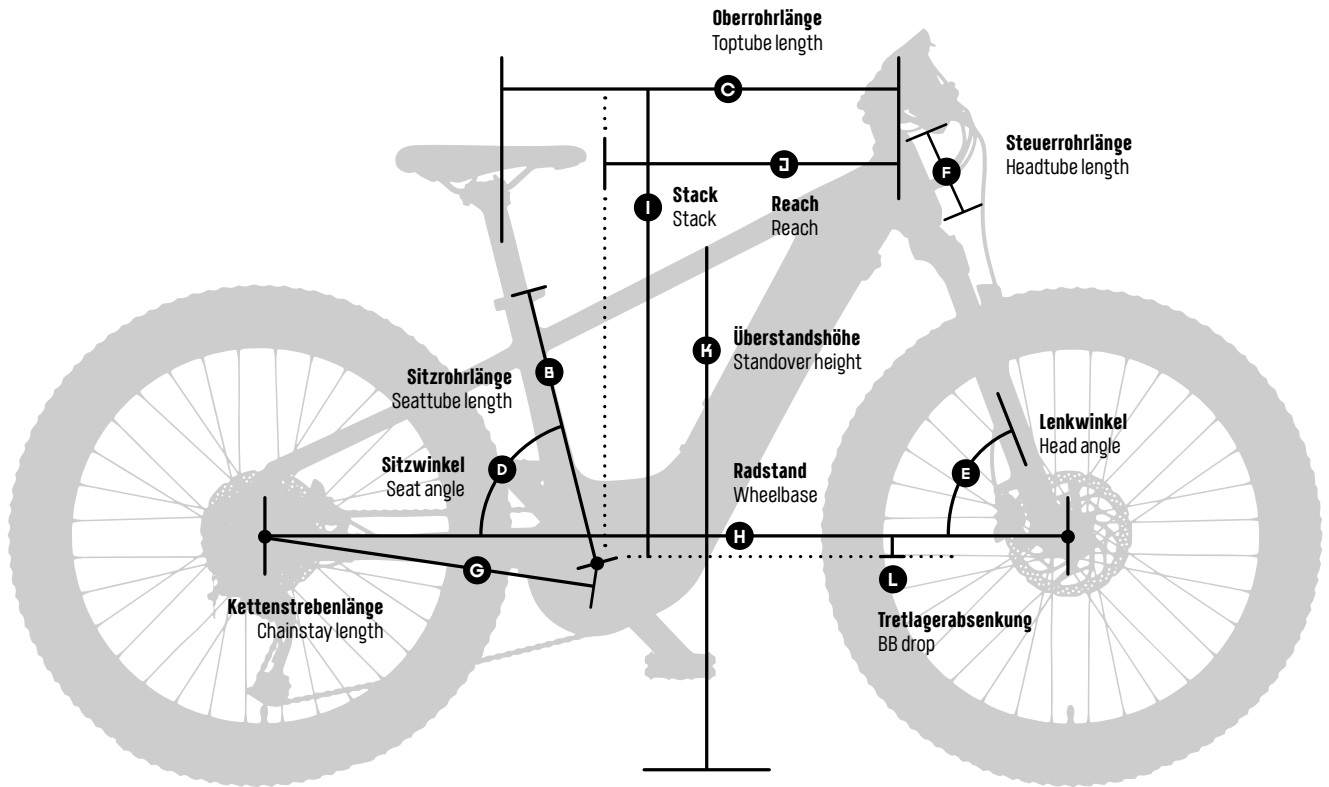
The background is an abstract, fluid composition of organic, wavy shapes in a warm color palette. The colors range from deep, dark reds and oranges to bright, vibrant oranges and yellows, creating a sense of movement and depth. The shapes overlap and flow across the frame, reminiscent of liquid or smoke. In the center, a white rectangular box contains the word "GEO" in a bold, black, sans-serif font.

GEO



E-MTB

	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
MACINA PROWLER	43cm / 17" / M	430	593	75,3° (73,4°)	64,1°	100	442	1226	612	432	816	-3
	48cm / 19" / L	450	613	75,3° (73,5°)	64,1°	110	442	1248	622	450	818	-3
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	633	75,3° (73,5°)	64,1°	125	442	1271	636	467	820	-3
MACINA KARPOHO PRESTIGE + MASTER + ELITE	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76,5° (74,6°)	65,3°	100	442	1214	603	445	796	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76,5° (74,7°)	65,3°	110	442	1236	612	463	799	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76,5° (74,8°)	65,3°	125	442	1259	626	480	801	7
MACINA KARPOHO 7971 + 7972+ 7973	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76,4° (74,7°)	66°	100	442	1206	607	443	803	7
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76,5° (74,7°)	66°	110	442	1228	616	462	805	7
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	630	76,6° (74,7°)	66°	125	442	1251	630	481	807	7
MACINA CHACANA	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	110	476	1190	621	410	801	38
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	120	476	1216	630	435	803	38
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74,5° (72,6°)	67°	130	476	1243	640	460	807	38
MACINA LYCAN	38cm / 15" / S	400	565	74,4°	66,5°	120	450	1151	600	397	786	15
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,5°	67°	120	450	1165	602	418	785	15
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	74,7°	67°	130	450	1192	612	442	790	15
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	635	74,9°	67°	140	450	1218	621	468	791	15
MACINA TEAM 29"	43cm / 17" / M	430	589	73,0°	68,5°	120	474	1145	618	400	806	60
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73,0°	69,0°	125	474	1156	625	414	807	60
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73,0°	69,0°	137	474	1177	636	430	834	60
	57cm / 22,5" / XXL	570	645	73,0°	69,0°	150	474	1197	649	447	860	80
MACINA RACE 29"	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	73,0°	70,5°	120	465	1096	618	396	745	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	605	73,0°	71,0°	125	465	1111	625	414	761	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	625	73,0°	71,0°	137	465	1131	636	431	792	62
MACINA RIDE 29"	43cm / 17" / M	430	587	73,0°	70,5°	120	477	1118	638	392	789	62
	48cm / 19" / L	480	606	73,0°	71,0°	125	477	1131	645	409	804	62
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	627	73,0°	71,0°	137	477	1159	654	427	831	62
MACINA TEAM 27"	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74,0°	69,0°	120	454	1112	583	408	767	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	585	74,0°	69,0°	125	454	1123	588	417	771	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	74,0°	69,0°	137	454	1134	599	423	788	47
MACINA RACE 27"	38cm / 15" / S	400	570	73,0°	69,5°	120	445	1078	588	390	732	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	575	73,0°	70,0°	125	445	1078	595	393	736	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	595	73,0°	70,0°	137	445	1098	607	410	752	47
MACINA RIDE 27"	38cm / 15" / S	400	566	73,0°	69,5°	125	460	1092	606	380	763	47
	43cm / 17" / M	430	574	73,0°	70,0°	125	460	1094	608	388	770	47
	48cm / 19" / L	480	594	73,0°	70,0°	137	460	1115	619	405	792	47

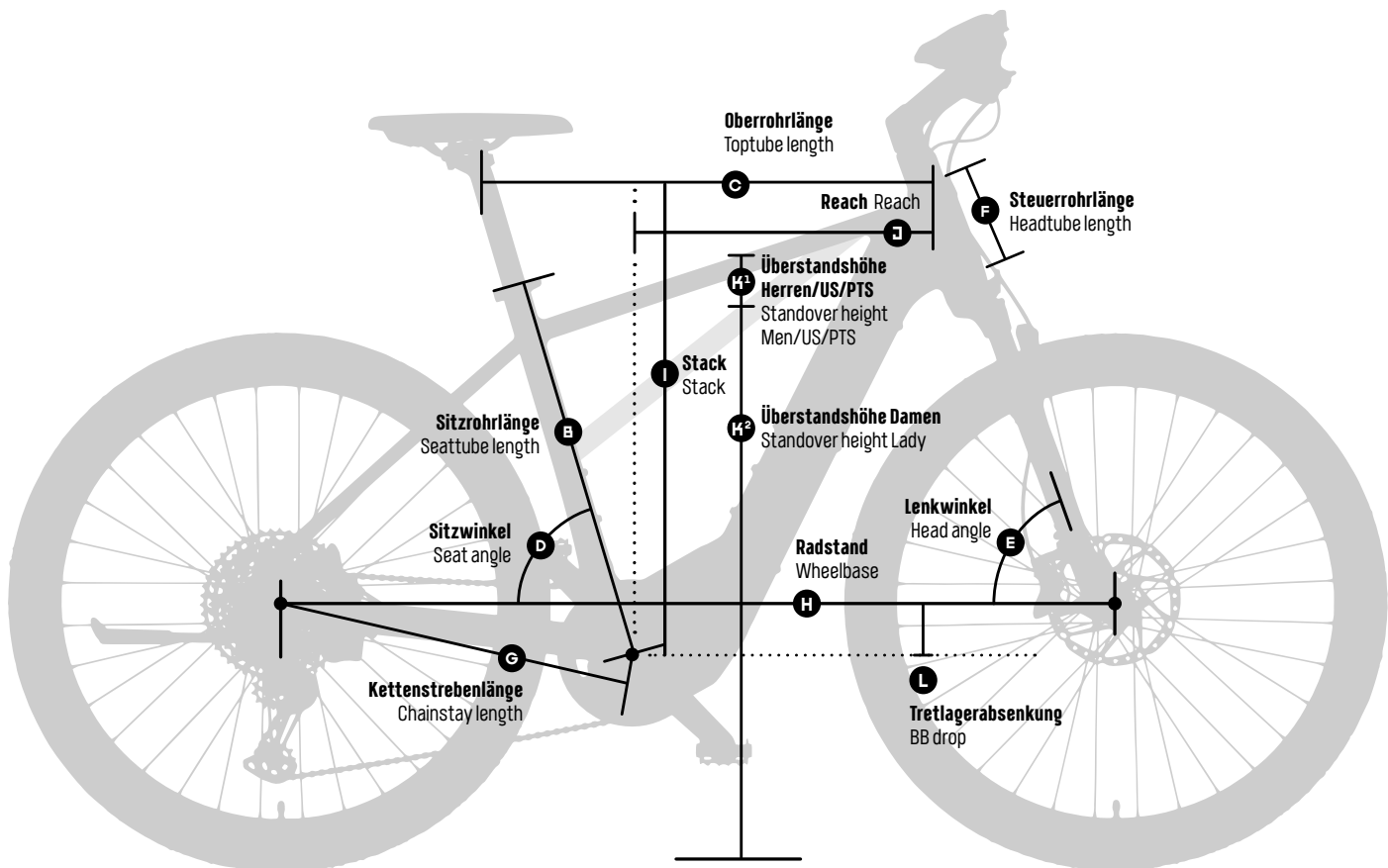


E-KIDS

R / SIZE

B C D E F G H I J K L

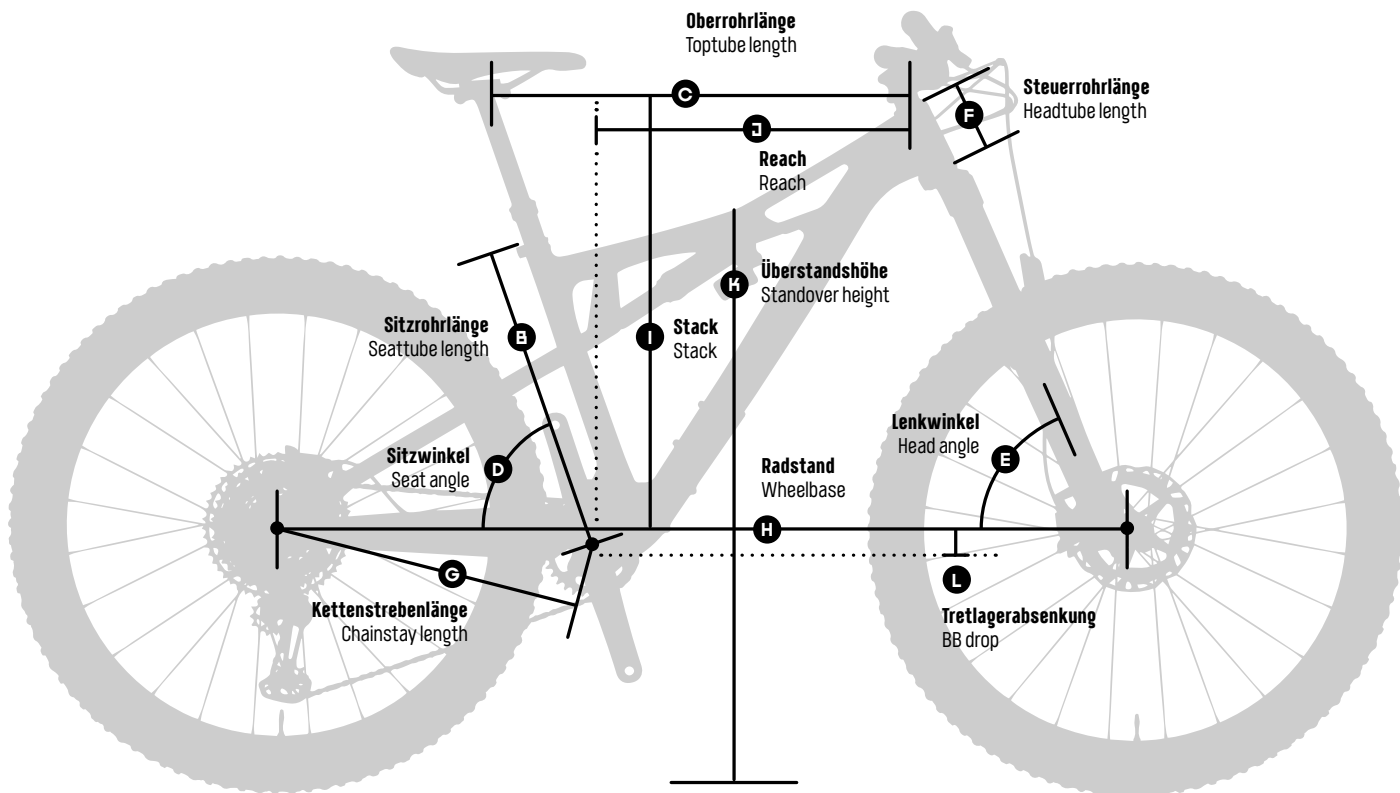
MARCINA MINI ME 26"	35cm / 152	350	540	74°	69°	110	450	1159	547	383	716	40
MARCINA MINI ME 24"	35cm / 128	350	520	74°	69°	110	420	1009	523	370	679	40



E-TREKKING

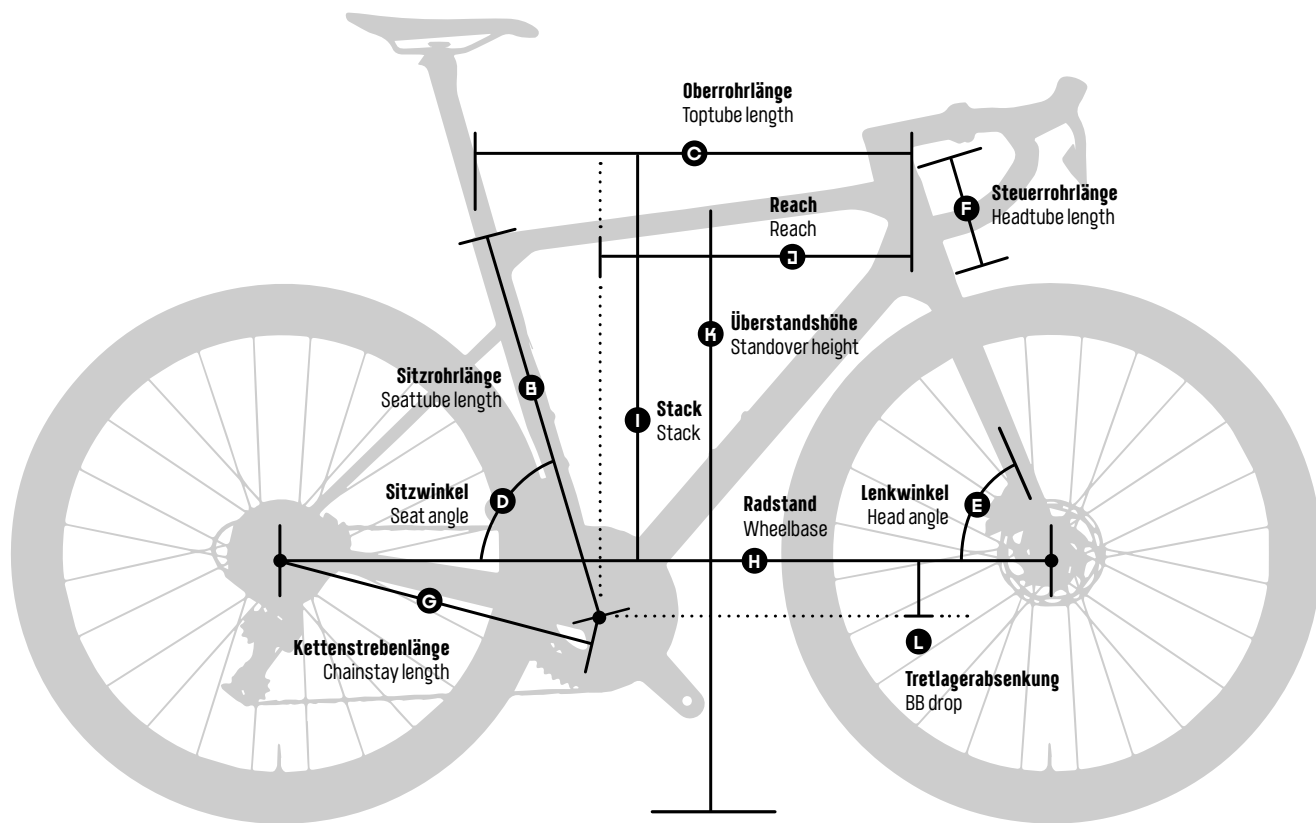
	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K ¹	K ²	L
MACINA HERRA 771 LFC US	43cm / XS	430	585	70,3°	66,8°	165	487	1141	633	363	418	-	51
	46cm / S	460	590	70,3°	67,8°	165	487	1135	639	365	418	-	51
	51cm / M	510	600	70,3°	68,7°	174	487	1136	652	370	418	-	51
	56cm / L	560	615	70,3°	68,7°	190	487	1151	667	380	418	-	51
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,3°	68,8°	195	487	1171	672	399	418	-	51
MACINA HERRA 772 LFC + 571 LFC US	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	-	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	-	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	-	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	-	56
	60cm / XL	600	635	70,8°	69,3°	195	487	1167	668	405	413	-	56
MACINA HERRA 671 + 671 LFC PTS	43cm / XS	430	570	73,0°	69,0°	137	452	1092	606	385	483	-	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73,0°	70,0°	137	452	1091	610	393	483	-	55
	51cm / M	510	595	73,0°	70,0°	155	452	1107	627	403	483	-	55
	56cm / L	560	610	73,0°	70,0°	174	452	1123	645	413	483	-	55
	60cm / XL	600	630	73,0°	70,0°	190	452	1144	660	428	483	-	55
MACINA HERRA P571 STREET US	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1125	629	373	423	-	55
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70,0°	160	492	1127	631	379	423	-	55
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70,0°	174	492	1137	644	385	423	-	55
	56cm / L	560	626	71,5°	70,0°	190	492	1156	660	398	423	-	55
MACINA CROSS 710 + LFC + 720 + 510 MACINA SPORT 710 + 720 + 610 + 510 MACINA STYLE 710 + 720 + 730 + 740 + XL MACINA TOUR CX 610 + 510	46cm / S	460	580	73,0°	69,5°	120	474	1112	591	399	782	723	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73,0°	70,5°	137	474	1112	611	403	816	725	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73,0°	70,5°	155	474	1123	628	408	848	726	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73,0°	70,5°	174	474	1138	646	418	875	753	62
MACINA TOUR P510	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70,5	120	486	1116	584	402	792	712	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5	137	486	1127	600	407	815	720	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5	155	486	1138	617	411	847	728	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5	174	486	1153	635	421	876	995	55
MACINA CROSS 510 MACINA SPORT 610 + 510 PTS	46cm / S	460	578	73,6°	70,6°	137	452	1084	606	400	481	-	60
	51cm / M	510	593	73,6°	70,6°	155	452	1107	622	410	481	-	60
	56cm / L	560	608	73,6°	70,6°	174	452	1116	640	420	481	-	60
MACINA SPORT 710 + 720 MACINA STYLE 710 + 720 + 730 + 740 + XL MACINA TOUR CX 610 + 510 US	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68,0°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69,0°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70,0°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70,0°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70,0°	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62

	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	H ¹	H ²	L
MACINA TOUR P510 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	67,5°	160	486	1131	619	373	411	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	68,5°	160	486	1129	624	381	411	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	69,5°	174	486	1126	641	386	411	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	486	1138	658	395	411	-	62
MACINA FUN P610 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	67,5°	160	486	1131	619	373	409	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	68,5°	160	486	1129	624	381	409	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	69,5°	174	486	1129	641	386	409	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	486	1138	658	395	409	-	62
MACINA FUN R510	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	463	1081	584	396	787	749	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	463	1094	601	405	818	756	55
	56cm / L	560	599	73°	71°	155	463	1106	618	411	851	752	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	71°	174	463	1123	636	422	880	-	55
MACINA FUN R510 US	43cm / XS	430	590	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1111	623	375	421	-	60
	46cm / S	460	597	71,5°	70°	160	492	1113	625	381	421	-	60
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70°	174	492	1123	638	387	421	-	60
	56cm / L	560	620	71,5°	70°	190	492	1141	653	400	421	-	60
MACINA GRAN 710 RBS + 710 + 720 + 610	46cm / S	460	580	72,2°	68,7°	120	474	1128	597	391	776	727	55
	51cm / M	510	590	72,3°	69,8°	137	474	1128	617	394	812	729	55
	56cm / L	560	600	72,3°	69,8°	155	474	1138	633	400	856	730	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	72,3°	69,8°	174	474	1154	651	409	883	-	55
MACINA GRAN 710 RBS + 710 + 720 + 610 US	43cm / XS	430	585	70,8°	67,3°	165	487	1140	630	363	413	-	56
	46cm / S	460	590	70,8°	68,3°	165	487	1133	635	371	413	-	56
	51cm / M	510	600	70,8°	69,3°	174	487	1130	648	376	413	-	56
	56cm / L	560	615	70,8°	69,3°	190	487	1147	664	386	413	-	56
MACINA GRAN 610 PTS	43cm / XS	430	570	73°	69°	137	452	1092	606	385	483	-	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70°	137	452	1091	610	393	483	-	55
	51cm / M	510	595	73°	70°	155	452	1107	627	403	483	-	55
	56cm / L	560	610	73°	70°	174	452	1123	645	413	483	-	55
MACINA GRAN P510 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	492	1125	629	373	425	-	55
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70°	160	492	1127	631	379	425	-	55
	51cm / M	510	605	71,5°	70°	174	492	1137	644	385	425	-	55
	56cm / L	560	626	71,5°	70°	190	492	1156	660	398	425	-	55
MACINA CITY 710 BELT + 610 BELT	46cm / S	460	580	73°	69,5°	120	487	1112	591	399	796	-	62
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70,5°	137	487	1125	611	403	819	-	62
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70,5°	155	487	1136	628	408	851	-	62
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70,5°	174	487	1152	646	418	877	-	62
MACINA CITY 710 BELT + 610 BELT + 610 XL US	43cm / XS	430	585	71,5°	68°	165	487	1131	626	375	412	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	69°	165	487	1125	630	379	412	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	487	1124	643	385	412	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	487	1139	658	395	412	-	62
60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	487	1159	663	413	412	-	62	
MACINA CITY P610 RT + P610 US	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	69,5°	160	474	1097	622	372	413	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	70°	160	474	1101	624	381	413	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	70°	174	474	1111	638	387	413	-	60
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	474	1127	653	397	413	-	60
60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	474	1147	657	415	413	-	60	
MACINA CENTRAL US	43cm / XS	430	580	71,5°	67,5°	160	498	1143	619	373	409	-	62
	46cm / S	460	590	71,5°	68,5°	160	498	1142	624	381	409	-	62
	51cm / M	510	600	71,5°	69,5°	174	498	1141	641	386	409	-	62
	56cm / L	560	615	71,5°	70°	190	498	1150	658	395	409	-	62
60cm / XL	600	635	71,5°	70°	195	498	1070	663	413	409	-	62	
MACINA FOLD	uni-size	400	615	72°	71°	165	422	1109	435	489	390	-	+20
MACINA MULTI	46cm / S	460	585	69°	69°	220	570	1185	559	370	479	-	10
MACINA MULTI CX "LONGTAIL"	47cm / S	470	585	69°	69°	220	765	1138	559	370	479	-	10



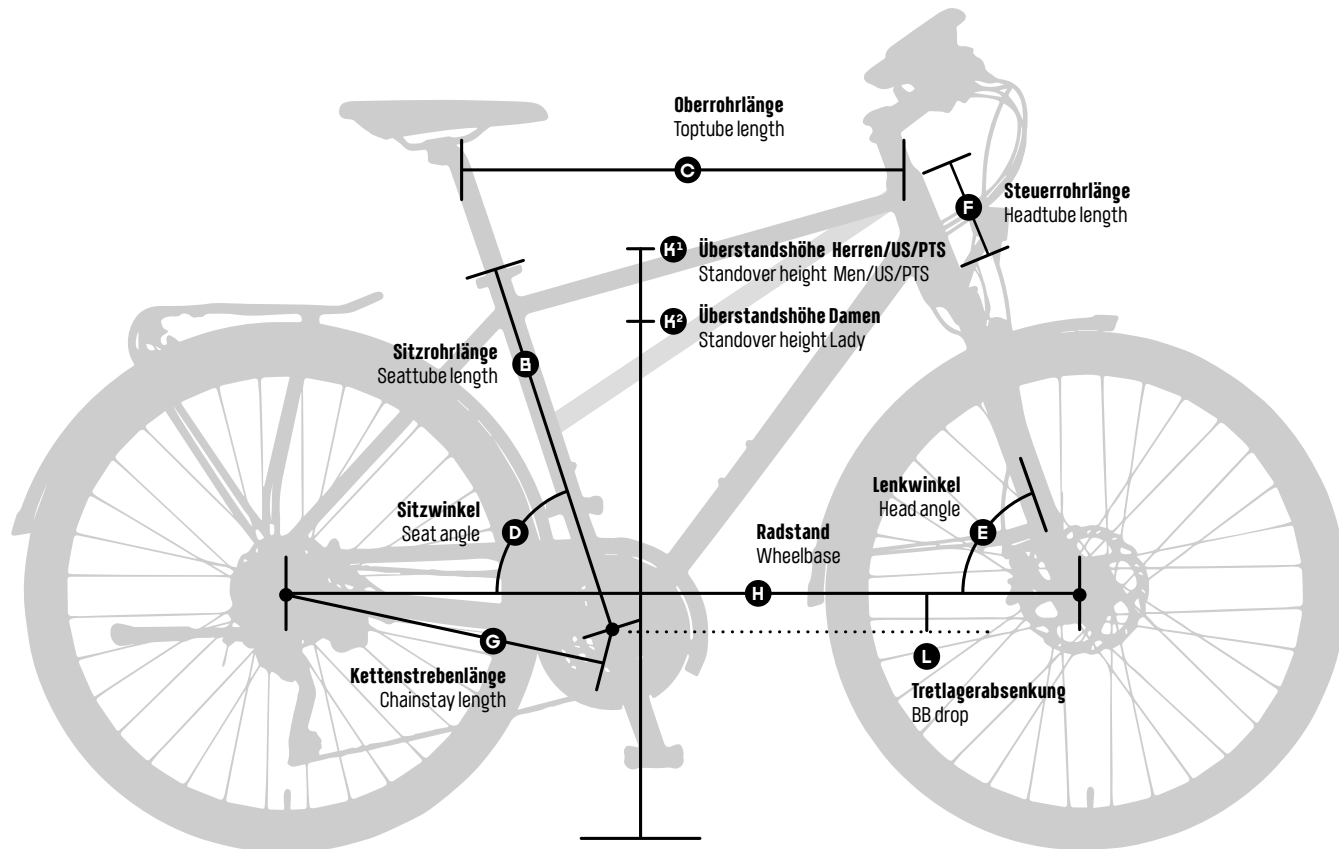
MTB

	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
PROWLER	43cm / 17" / M	430	590	76°(70.6°)	66°	90	436	1190	610	440	810	27
	48cm / 19" / L	450	610	76°(71°)	66°	105	436	1213	624	456	810	27
	53cm / 21" / XL	480	640	76°(71.5°)	66°	120	436	1245	638	483	810	27
SCARP MT	38cm / 15" / S	380	583	74°(69°)	67.5°	95	435	1131	593	413	790	38
	43cm / 17" / M	430	603	74°(69.5°)	67.5°	105	435	1152	603	431	790	38
	48cm / 19" / L	480	623	74°(70°)	67.5°	115	435	1174	612	448	790	38
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	643	74°(70.5°)	67.5°	125	435	1195	622	466	796	38
SCARP	38cm / 15" / S	380	580	75°(70°)	68.5°	95	435	1124	586	423	780	45
	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	75°(70.5°)	68.5°	105	435	1145	596	440	780	45
	48cm / 19" / L	480	620	75°(71°)	68.5°	115	435	1166	605	458	780	45
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	640	75°(71.5°)	68.5°	125	435	1187	614	475	786	45
SCARP 294	43cm / 17" / M	430	600	74.5/72.7°	70°	105	441	1129	603	433	775	45
	48cm / 19" / L	480	620	74.5/72.9°	70°	115	441	1149	612	450	772	45
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	640	74.5/73°	70°	125	441	1170	621	468	771	45
MYROON	38cm / 15" / S	380	590	74.5/72°	69.5°	90	430	1092	594	425	761	70
	43cm / 17" / M	430	610	74.5/72°	69.5°	100	430	1113	604	443	775	70
	48cm / 19" / L	480	630	74.5/72°	69.5°	110	430	1134	613	460	803	70
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	650	74.5/72°	69.5°	120	430	1155	622	477	832	70
ULTRA 29" CHICAGO 29"	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74°	69°	100	440	1088	605	401	762	70
	43cm / 17" / M	430	595	74°	69°	110	440	1109	614	419	769	70
	48cm / 19" / L	480	615	74°	69°	125	440	1131	629	435	799	70
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	635	74°	69°	140	440	1152	642	451	831	70
	57cm / 22.5" / XXL	570	650	74°	69°	160	440	1169	661	460	860	70
CHICAGO 27"	32cm / 12.5" / XS	320	560	74°	68.5°	100	435	1081	545	404	710	45
	38cm / 15" / S	380	575	74°	68.5°	110	435	1097	555	416	717	45
	43cm / 17" / M	430	595	74°	68.5°	125	435	1118	569	432	747	45
	48cm / 19" / L	480	615	74°	68.5°	140	435	1140	582	448	777	45
	53cm / 21" / XL	530	635	74°	68.5°	160	435	1162	601	463	811	45
ULTRA GLORIETTE 27" PENNY LANE 27"	32cm / 12.5" / XS	320	560	73°	68.5°	110	435	1071	555	390	714	45
	37cm / 15" / S	370	565	73°	68.5°	125	435	1077	569	391	724	45
	42cm / 17" / M	420	585	73°	68.5°	140	435	1099	582	407	751	45
	47cm / 19" / L	470	605	73°	68.5°	160	435	1120	601	421	783	45
	52cm / 21" / XL	520	625	73°	68.5°	180	435	1142	620	436	814	45



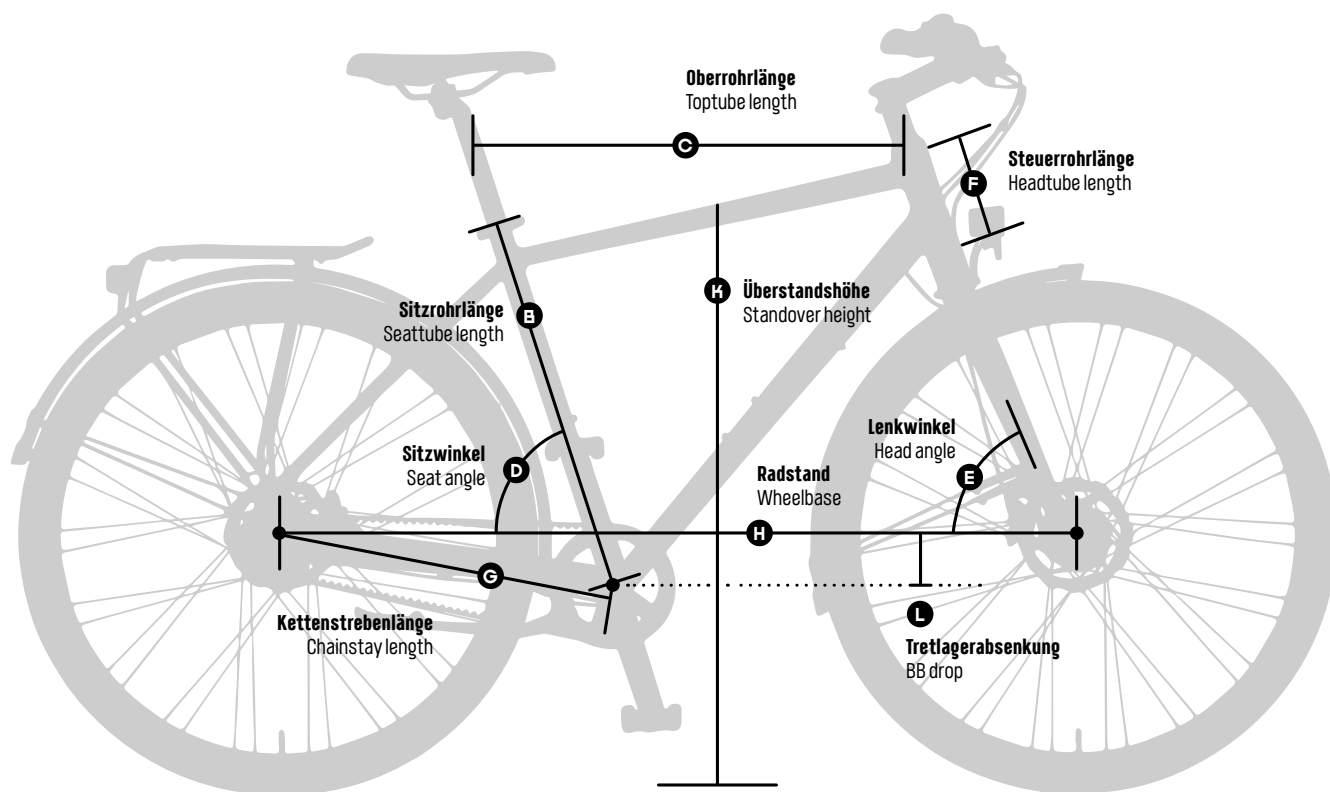
ROAD

	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
REVELATOR ALTO - EXONIC - MASTER - ELITE	49cm / XS	440	510	74°	71,5°	115	410	959,7	519,2	361,1	733	72
	52cm / S	470	530	74°	72°	130	410	975,9	535,2	376,5	757	72
	55cm / M	500	550	73,5°	72°	145	410	991,2	549,5	387,2	778	72
	57cm / L	520	563	73°	72,5°	155	410	995,3	558,7	392,2	794	70
	59cm / XL	540	576	72,5°	72,5°	170	410	1004	571	396	811	68
REVELATOR ALTO - PRO	49cm / XS	490	510	75,5°	71,5°	130	410	975	533	372	742	72
	52cm / S	520	530	75,5°	72°	145	410	992	549	388	760	72
	55cm / M	550	550	75°	72°	160	410	1010	564	402	781	72
	57cm / L	570	563	74,5°	72,5°	170	410	1012	573	404	792	70
	59cm / XL	590	576	74°	72,5°	185	410	1021	585	408	809	68
X-STRADA - PRIME	49cm / XS	490	544,9	73,6°	68,1°	125	430	1055	555	384	776	58,1
	52cm / S	520	565,2	73,1°	69,1°	140	430	1060	573	394	799	58,1
	55cm / M	550	585,6	72,6°	70,2°	160	430	1066	596	401	824	58,1
	57cm / L	570	605,9	72,2°	70,2°	170	430	1082	604	414	838	56,3
	59cm / XL	590	626,2	71,7°	70,2°	185	430	1098	616	424	855	54,5
X-STRADA - MASTER - ELITE	49cm / XS	490	540	75,5°	70°	125	430	1041	542	400	757	72
	52cm / S	520	560	75°	71°	140	430	1047	560	410	780	72
	55cm / M	550	580	74,5°	72°	160	430	1054	583	418	805	72
	57cm / L	570	600	74°	72°	170	430	1069	590	431	820	70
	59cm / XL	590	620	73,5°	72°	185	430	1085	603	442	827	68
X-STRADA - 10 + 10 FIT - 20 + 20FIT + LFC	49cm / XS	490	540	75,5°	70°	125	430	1041	542	400	756	72
	52cm / S	520	560	75°	71°	140	430	1047	560	410	779	72
	55cm / M	550	580	74,5°	72°	160	430	1054	583	418	804	72
	57cm / L	570	600	74°	72°	170	430	1069	590	431	819	70
	59cm / XL	590	620	73,5°	72°	185	430	1085	603	442	837	68
X-STRADA - 30 + 30 FIT	49cm / XS	490	540	75,5°	70°	95	440	1050	542	400	760	72
	52cm / S	520	560	75°	71°	110	440	1056	560	410	783	72
	55cm / M	550	580	74,5°	72°	130	440	1063	582	419	808	72
	57cm / L	570	600	74°	72°	140	440	1078	590	431	822	70
	59cm / XL	590	620	73,5°	72°	155	440	1094	602	442	839	68



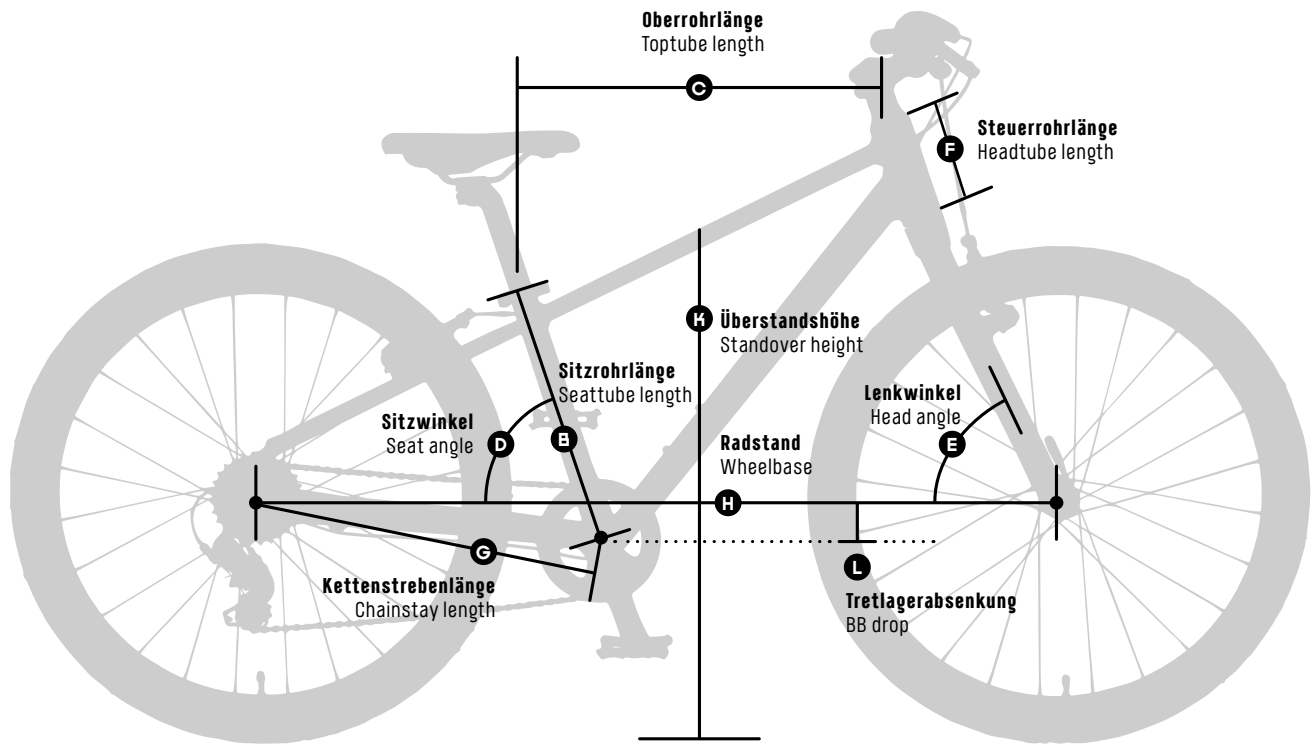
TREKKING

	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K ¹	K ²	L
X-LIFE - RACE + 1964 CROSS - ACTION + CROSS - ROAD + TRACK - TRACK STREET	43cm / XS	430	575	73°	70°	137	440	1071	598	392	-	715	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70.5°	137	440	1070	600	397	797	715	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70.5°	155	440	1081	617	401	830	724	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70.5°	174	440	1092	635	406	861	732	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70.5°	190	440	1108	650	416	886	733	55
	63cm / XXL	630	635	73°	70.5°	210	440	1129	669	431	911	-	55
LIFE - STYLE + 1964 + FORCE - LITE + CONQUEST - SPACE + RIDE	43cm / XS	430	575	73°	70°	137	452	1077	-	-	-	699	55
	46cm / S	460	580	73°	70.5°	137	452	1082.4	-	-	789	707	55
	51cm / M	510	590	73°	70.5°	155	452	1093.3	-	-	819	715	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	70.5°	174	452	1104.1	-	-	853	724	55
	60cm / XL	600	615	73°	70.5°	190	452	1119.9	-	-	878	725	55
LIFE - 1964 + CONQUEST + SPACE + RIDE US	43cm / XS	430	580	71.5°	70°	150	474	1090.8	-	-	482	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70°	160	474	1101.1	-	-	482	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70°	174	474	1111	-	-	482	-	60
	56cm / L	560	615	71.5°	70°	190	474	1126.9	-	-	482	-	60
LIFE - TOUR - EIGHT	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	452	1070	-	-	788	678	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	452	1084	-	-	814	680	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	452	1096	-	-	846	682	55
	60cm / XL	600	616	73°	71°	174	452	1113	-	-	874	-	55
	63cm / XXL	630	634	73°	71°	190	452	1131	-	-	896	-	55
LIFE - TOUR - EIGHT US	43cm / XS	430	579	71.5°	70°	150	474	1088	-	-	422	-	60
	46cm / S	460	590	71.5°	70°	160	474	1100	-	-	422	-	60
	51cm / M	510	600	71.5°	70°	174	474	1110	-	-	422	-	60
	56cm / L	560	618	71.5°	70°	190	474	1128	-	-	460	-	60
LIFE - JOY	46cm / S	460	575	73°	71°	120	452	1070	-	-	789	701	55
	51cm / M	510	588	73°	71°	137	452	1084	-	-	815	705	55
	56cm / L	560	600	73°	71°	155	452	1096	-	-	847	714	55
	60cm / XL	600	616	73°	71°	174	452	1113	-	-	875	-	55
LIFE - JOY E	43cm / XS	430	577	71.5°	70°	150	474	1088	-	-	469	-	60
	46cm / S	460	595	71.5°	70°	160	474	1100	-	-	467	-	60
	51cm / M	510	596	71.5°	70°	174	474	1110	-	-	482	-	60
	56cm / L	560	618	71.5°	70°	190	474	1128	-	-	479	-	60



URBAN/CITY

	A / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L
KENT / CHESTER MAN	51cm / M	510	586	73°	71.5°	155	445	1073	796	60
	56cm / L	560	597	73°	71.5°	174	445	1096	827	60
	60cm / XL	600	612	73°	71.5°	190	445	1114	852	60
KENT / CHESTER LADY	46cm / S	460	574	73°	71.5°	137	445	1069	681	60
	51cm / M	510	586	73°	71.5°	155	445	1073	689	60
CITY LINE 28 WAVE	43cm / XS	430	582	71.5°	68.5°	160	482	1106	396	80
	46cm / S	460	594	71.5°	68.5°	174	482	1120	396	80
	51cm / M	510	612	71.5°	68.5°	190	482	1138	400	80
	56cm / L	540	625	71.5°	68.5°	190	482	1151	400	80
CITY FUN 28 WAVE	43cm / XS	430	600	72.6°	70°	160	482	1091	386	69
	46cm / S	460	612	72.6°	70°	174	482	1103	388	69
	51cm / M	510	620	72.6°	70°	190	482	1113	388	69
CITY FUN 26 WAVE	43cm / XS	430	576	72.6°	70°	160	458	1055	372	51
TOURELLA	46cm / S	460	603	71°	70°	180	468	1113	453	65
	51cm / M	510	623	71°	70°	200	468	1133	452	65



KIDS

	R / SIZE	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
WILD SPEED 26	34cm 🏹 152	340	530	73°	70°	90	430	1017	532	368	698	40
WILD SPEED 24	31cm 🏹 128	310	500	72°	70°	90	410	958	508	335	663	35
WILD CROSS 24 + 24 STREET	31cm 🏹 128	310	500	72°	70°	120	410	953	495	339	650	45
WILD SPEED 20	27cm 🏹 116	270	430	72°	68.5°	80	350	837	432	289	545	35
WILD CROSS 20	27cm 🏹 116	270	430	72°	69°	100	350	830	421	293	533	40
WILD CROSS 16	23cm 🏹 104	230	400	69°	68°	100	317	723	399	239	410	30
WILD CROSS 12	18cm 🏹 92	180	340	69°	68°	100	266	629	322	213	338	+10
WILD BUDDY 12	12cm 🏹 86	160	350	71°	68°	100	220	572	-	-	271	40
WILD BUDDY 10	12cm 🏹 86	120	330	69°	72°	90	200	535	-	-	235	30
WILD ONE 24	31cm 🏹 128	310	484	72.5°	70°	100	420	954	509	324	633	50
WILD ONE 20	29cm 🏹 116	290	410	73°	71°	100	365	829	437	277	573	15
WILDCAT 24	35cm 🏹 128	350	522	73°	71°	120	400	979	487	374	412	25
WILDCAT 20	30,5cm 🏹 116	305	442	73°	71°	100	360	860	409	317	356	15
COUNTRY STAR E	37cm / XS	370	555	71,5°	70°	137	435	1035	574	363	444	35
	43cm / S	430	574	71,5°	70°	160	435	1054	596	375	446	35
	51cm / L	510	587	71,5°	70°	160	435	1068	594	388	461	35
COUNTRY STAR LADY	37cm / XS	370	541	72°	71°	125	430	1009	564	368	635	35
	42cm / S	420	561	72°	71°	137	430	1029	576	374	648	35
	47cm / M	470	578	72°	71°	155	430	1046	593	385	649	35

FRAME SIZE

RAHMENGRÖSSE

BODY height Körpergröße	140-154 cm	155-164 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195-200 cm
MTB FULLY		S 38 cm	M 43 cm		L 48 cm		XL 53 cm		
MTB HARDTAIL MAC. GRAN (MAN)	XS 32 cm	S 35-38 cm	M 42/43 cm		L 47/48 cm		XL 52/53 cm		XXL 57 cm
ROAD (E)		XS 49 cm	S 52 (44,5) cm	M 55 (48) cm		L 57 (52) cm		XL 59 (55) cm	
TREKKING CITY / URBAN		XS 43 cm	S 46 cm	M 51 cm		L 56 cm		XL 60 cm	XXL 63 cm

KIDS / YOUTH

KINDER / JUGEND

Clothing size (Age) Kleidungsgröße (Alter)	86 (1½+)	92 (2+)	104 (4+)	116 (6+)	128 (8+)	152 (12+)
Wheel size Reifengröße	10"	12"	16"	20"	24"	26"

Note: This chart provides you only a rough indication!
Achtung: Diese Tabelle dient nur zur ungefähren Bestimmung!

THE SMART SYSTEM 100% CONNECTED





BOSCH

Invented for life



WEBSITE ANSEHEN
bosch-ebike.at

VISIT THE WEBSITE
bosch-ebike.com

DAS SMARTE SYSTEM

THE SMART SYSTEM

Das smarte System führt dich in die digitale eBike-Zukunft. Die eBike Flow App, der Akku, das Display, die Bedieneinheit, die Drive Unit und das Bosch eBike ABS sind im smarten System voll vernetzt. Über die eBike Flow App steuerst du alle Funktionen des smarten Systems.



The smart system points the way to the digital future for eBikes. The eBike Flow app, the battery, the display, the control unit, the drive unit and the Bosch eBike ABS are fully connected in the smart system. You can control all functions of the smart system via the eBike Flow app.

DRIVE UNITS

Der Antrieb, Mobilität neu zu erleben

Das smarte System bietet dir die Möglichkeit, zwischen verschiedenen Antriebsvarianten zu wählen.

DRIVE UNITS

The drive to experience a new kind of mobility

The smart system enables you to choose between different drive variants.

PERFORMANCE LINE

Diese kaum hörbare Drive Unit ist die beste Wahl für sportliche Trekkingtouren und entspannte Ausflüge.



PERFORMANCE LINE

This barely audible drive unit is the best choice for sporty trekking and relaxed excursions.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX

Für ein einzigartiges eMTB-Erlebnis: Kompakt, leicht und smart – die Performance Line CX ist der Antrieb für anspruchsvolle und vernetzte eBiker*innen.



PERFORMANCE LINE CX

For a unique eMTB experience: Compact, lightweight and smart – the Performance Line CX is the ideal drive for demanding and connected eBikers.

NEU PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Wenn jede Hundertstelsekunde zählt, sind eine starke Beschleunigung und hohe Geschwindigkeiten entscheidend. Für maximale Performance und eMTB-Rennen, die Racer und eBike extrem fordern.



NEW PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

When every millisecond counts, powerful acceleration and top speeds make all the difference. Get the most from your eBike – and yourself – optimal performance for eMTB racing.

REMOTES & DISPLAYS

Volle Unterstützung auch am Lenker

Das smarte System von Bosch eBike Systems bietet dir verschiedene Displays und Steuerungselemente, die genau zu deinen Bedürfnissen passen.

The smart
system

LED REMOTE

Die intelligente Steuerzentrale gibt dir Zugriff auf zahlreiche eBike Funktionen. Durch die Platzierung am Lenker und ihre ergonomische Gestaltung ist sie leicht zu bedienen.



KIOX 300

Als sportiver Begleiter auf deinen Touren zeigt dir Kiox 300 übersichtlich und farbig alle relevanten Informationen.



NEU INTUVIA 100

Einfach und intuitiv bedienbar und hervorragend ablesbar – das ist das Display Intuvia 100.



AKKUS

Vielseitige eBike-Energielieferanten

Die Akkus des smarten Systems bieten dir für jeden Anwendungsfall den richtigen Energiespeicher.

The smart
system

POWERTUBE 625

Mit der PowerTube 625 hast Du den perfekten Fit gefunden für deine eMTB-Abenteuer und längere Trekkingtouren.



POWERTUBE 750

Die stärkste und ausdauerndste PowerTube ist wie geschaffen für lange und anspruchsvolle Trail-Abenteuer! Mit ihr ist kein Berg zu steil und kein Weg zu weit.



REMOTES & DISPLAYS

Full support, even on the handlebar

The Bosch eBike Systems smart system offers you different displays and controls that are perfectly tailored to your needs.

LED REMOTE

The intelligent control centre gives you access to numerous eBike functions. Its position on the handlebars and the ergonomic design make it easy to use.

KIOX 300

As a sporty companion on tours, Kiox 300 displays all relevant information clearly and in colour.

NEW INTUVIA 100

The Intuvia 100 display is easy and intuitive to use and offers excellent readability.

BATTERIES

Versatile eBike power sources

The smart system batteries offer you the right level of power storage for every application.

POWERTUBE 625

The PowerTube 625 is the perfect fit for eMTB adventures and longer treks.

POWERTUBE 750

The strongest and most robust PowerTube is made for long and demanding trail adventures! With this battery on board no mountain is too steep and no path too long.

EBIKE FLOW APP

So geht Connected Biking

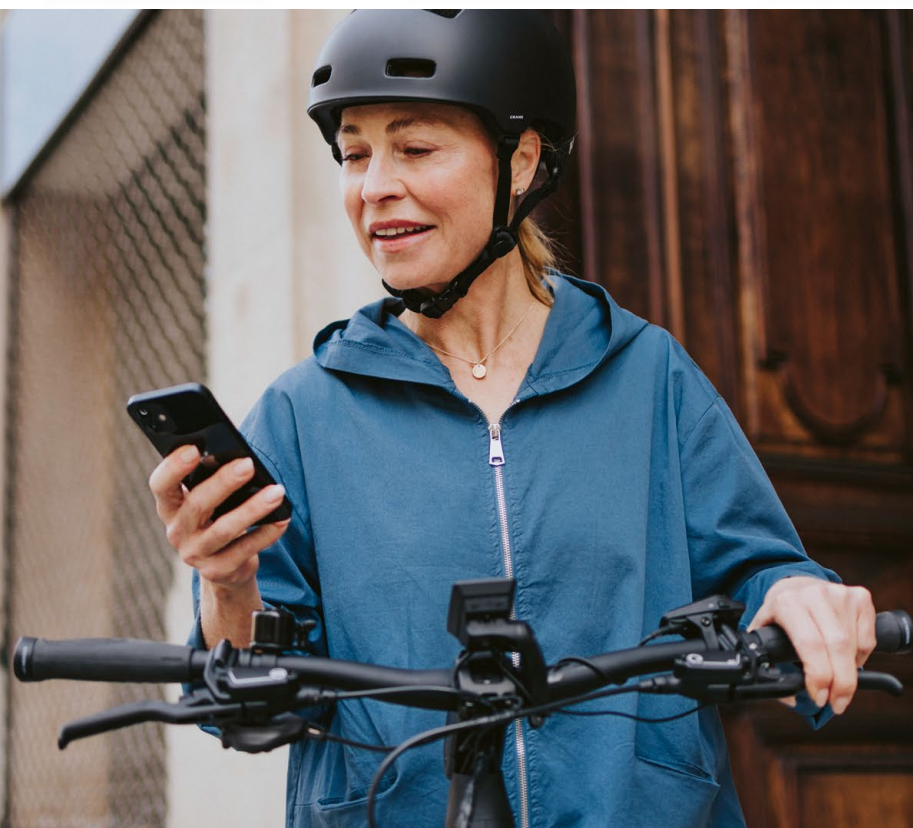
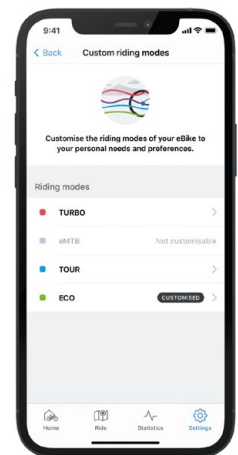
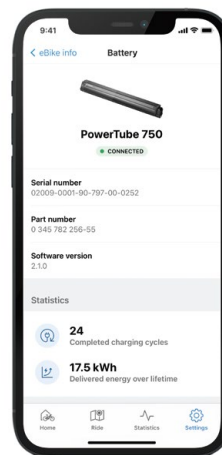
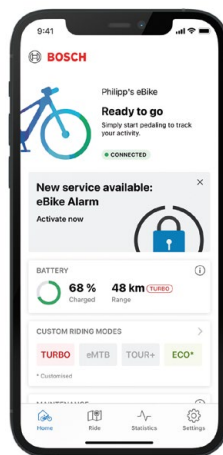
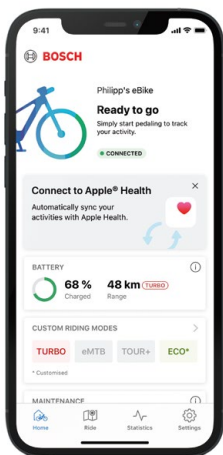
Über die eBike Flow App steuerst du alle Funktionen des smarten Systems, das die Drive Unit, den Akku, das Display und die Bedieneinheit vernetzt. Sie ermöglicht dir, das eBike genau an deine Wünsche anzupassen, zu erweitern und aktuell zu halten: Du lädst einfach neue Features und Services herunter. Updates für dein eBike installierst du bequem via Bluetooth. Dadurch bleibt dein eBike auf dem neuesten Stand und wird mit neuen Funktionen kontinuierlich erweitert. So hebst du deinen Fahrspaß auf immer neue Level.

EBIKE FLOW APP

How Connected Biking works

Use the eBike Flow app to control all functions of the smart system, connecting the drive unit, battery, display and control unit. It allows you to customise the eBike exactly to your preferences, enhance it and keep it up to date: You can simply download new features and services, connecting updates for your eBike via Bluetooth. This keeps your eBike up to date and continuously upgraded with new features. This is how you can take your riding enjoyment to even higher levels.

The smart
system





BOSCH EBIKE ABS

Bremst dein eBike, nicht deinen Flow.

Viele bremsen bisher aus Vorsicht oder Angst nur mit der Hinterradbremse. Das neue Bosch eBike ABS lässt dich nun sicherer und selbstsicherer mit beiden Bremsen gleichzeitig bremsen. Es wirkt einem blockierenden oder wegrutschenden Vorderrad entgegen. So bleibst du auch bei spontanen Bremsvorgängen sicher im Sattel – egal, ob du dich auf festem Asphalt oder rutschigen Schotterwegen befindest.



The smart system

BOSCH EBIKE ABS

Keeps your flow.

In the old days, many people only used the rear brake out of caution or fear. The new Bosch eBike ABS now lets you brake more safely and confidently with both brakes at the same time. It counteracts any tendency for the front wheel to lock or slip. You remain safely in the saddle even during spontaneous braking – whether you are on firm asphalt or slippery gravel paths.



Antiblockierfunktion

Sensoren messen die Radgeschwindigkeit und regeln den Bremsdruck – für effizientes Bremsen.



Verschiedene ABS-Modi

Die ABS-Modi sind auf den eBike-Typ abgestimmt: ABS Cargo, ABS Touring, ABS Allroad, ABS Trail.



Effektiver Unfallvermeider

Wenn alle Pedelecs mit ABS ausgestattet wären, könnten jährlich bis zu 29% aller Unfälle mit Pedelecs verhindert werden.



Bremsverhalten verbessern

Über dein Display – das Kiox 300 – werden deine Bremsstatistiken sichtbar.

Anti-lock braking function

Sensors measure wheel speed and regulate brake pressure – for efficient braking.

Different ABS modes

The ABS modes are matched to the eBike type: ABS Cargo, ABS Touring, ABS Allroad, ABS Trail.

Effective accident avoidance

If all eBikes were equipped with ABS, up to 29 percent of pedelec accidents could be prevented each year.

Improving braking behaviour

Your braking statistics can be viewed on your display – the Kiox 300.



PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Power, Performance, Pace

Der beeindruckende Racing-Charakter der Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition ist ideal geeignet für die härtesten eMTB-Rennen der Welt. Die Drive Unit überzeugt auf den steilsten und technisch anspruchsvollsten Uphill- und Downhill-Trails sowie auf langen Etappen mit vielen Höhenmetern. Kombiniert mit dem exklusiven Race-Modus, ermöglicht sie den direkten Antritt am Kurvenausgang, schnellstmögliches Beschleunigen und Fahren. Die Performance Line CX Race Edition ist die perfekte Wahl für professionelle eMTB-Athleten und ambitionierte Sportler.

**LIMITED
EDITION**

**The smart
system**



PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Power, Performance, Pace

The impressive racing form of the Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition makes light work of the world's toughest eMTB races. The drive unit excels on the steepest, most technically demanding uphill and downhill trails, as well as long stretches at high altitude. The exclusive race mode delivers explosive acceleration, full throttle out of bends, and the fastest possible ride. The Performance Line CX Race Edition is the perfect choice for professional eMTB athletes and ambitious eBikers.



Exklusiver Race-Modus

Der speziell für eMTB-Rennen entwickelte Fahrmodus überzeugt durch aggressive, direkte Unterstützung – mit 400 Prozent deiner Pedalkraft

Exclusive race mode

Specially designed for eMTB racing, the race mode impresses with robust and responsive support, delivering up to 400% of your own pedal power.



85 Newtonmeter

Eine extrem schnelle Beschleunigung nach engen Kurven und Hindernissen sorgt für den entscheidenden Wettbewerbsvorteil.

85 newton metres

Explosive acceleration out of tight bends and past obstacles gives you a decisive competitive edge.



2,75 Kilogramm

Die leichte Drive Unit verringert das Gewicht des eBikes und sorgt für besseres Handling und maximale Trail-Performance.

2.75 kilograms

The compact drive unit keeps your eBike lightweight, for better handling and optimal trail performance.



Starkes Design

Die Performance Line CX Race Edition in Grafitgrau überzeugt durch ihren sportlichen, selbstbewussten Look.

Striking design

The Performance Line CX Race Edition turns heads with a bold, look in graphite grey.



DIE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

Für noch mehr Flow

KTM rüstet eBikes mit Antrieben von Bosch aus – mit den Drive Units Active Line Plus, Performance Line, Performance Line CX und Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition. ePowered by Bosch, das bedeutet: mehr Leichtigkeit und Freude an der Bewegung – aktiv und entspannt zugleich.

DIE BOSCH DRIVE UNITS

For even more flow

KTM fits eBikes with drive units from Bosch, using Active Line Plus, Performance Line, Performance Line CX and Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition Drive Units. ePowered by Bosch means: greater ease and enjoyment of activity – active and relaxed at the same time.

ACTIVE LINE PLUS

Die Drive Unit für Entdecker



ACTIVE LINE PLUS

The drive unit for explorers

- Optimal dosierte Unterstützung für einen Ausflug oder für Touren auch außerhalb der Stadtgrenzen.
- Einzigartiges Fahrerlebnis: Erleben Sie eine harmonisch dosierte Beschleunigung mit einem Drehmoment von bis zu 50 Nm.
- Kaum spürbarer Tretwiderstand im Off-Modus oder bei Geschwindigkeiten von über 25 km/h.
- Optimal support for an excursion – including beyond city limits.
- Unique riding experience: Experience gentle customised acceleration with a maximum torque of up to 50 Nm.
- Barely perceptible pedal resistance in off mode or at speeds above 25 km/h.

PERFORMANCE LINE

Sportlich unterwegs

The smart
system



PERFORMANCE LINE

Sporty riding

- Genug Power für Freizeit, City und Berge
- Bis zu 75 Nm Drehmoment für volle Fahrfreude auch im Gelände
- Unterstützung bis 25 km/h
- Natürliches Fahrgefühl fast ohne Tretwiderstand
- Stark im Antritt - kraftvolle Unterstützung ab dem ersten Tritt
- Plenty of power für leisure trips, city cycling and mountain biking.
- Torque of up to 75 Nm for complete riding pleasure, even off-road.
- Support up to 25 km/h.
- Natural riding sensation with almost no pedal resistance.
- Off to a good start - powerful support as soon as you step onto the pedals.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX

Eine neue Ära für eMountainbiker

The smart
system



PERFORMANCE LINE CX

A new era for eMountain bikers

- Max. Drehmoment (85 Nm) für kraftvolle Beschleunigung.
- Kompakt und leicht für ein natürliches Fahrgefühl.
- Mit bis zu 340 % perfekt dosierte Unterstützung.
- Extrem druckvolle, verzögerungsfreie Beschleunigung.
- Maximum momentum (85 Nm) for powerful acceleration.
- Compact and lightweight a natural riding sensation.
- With up to 340 % perfectly delivered support
- Extremely powerful acceleration with no delays.

PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

eBiken am Limit

LIMITED
EDITION

The smart
system



PERFORMANCE LINE CX RACE LIMITED EDITION

Power, Performance, Pace

- Exklusiver Race-Modus: Unterstützung mit 400% deiner Pedalkraft
- 85 Nm: extrem schnelle Beschleunigung
- 2,75 kg: Die leichte Drive Unit verringert das Gewicht des gesamten eBikes.
- Starkes Design und ein sportlicher, selbstbewusster Look
- Exclusive race mode: delivering up to 400% of your own pedal power
- 85 Nm: explosive acceleration
- 2,75 kg: The compact drive unit keeps your eBike lightweight.
- The Performance Line CX Race Edition turns heads with a bold look in graphite grey.

BOSCH DISPLAYS

Intelligenz am Lenker

Entscheiden Sie anhand der gewünschten Funktionen, welches Display das richtige für Sie ist.

BOSCH DISPLAYS

Intelligence on the handlebar

Choose the right display for you, depending on the functions you require.

INTUVIA

Clever und übersichtlich



- Höchster Bedienkomfort: Einfache Steuerung über die separate Bedieneinheit
- Ideal für unterwegs: Auch vom eBike abgenommen lassen sich alle wichtigen Informationen, wie zum Beispiel die Gesamtdistanz, abrufen.

INTUVIA

Clever and clear

- *Maximum ease of use: Easy control thanks to the separate control unit*
- *Ideal for travelling: Even when removed from the eBike, all important information such as the total distance can be displayed.*

PURION

Kompakter Purist



- Übersichtliches Display: Ladezustand, Geschwindigkeit, Fahrmodus, Reichweite, Trip-Distanz, Gesamtdistanz
- Optimale Lesbarkeit: Durch das von hinten beleuchtete, spieglrefreie Display erkennen eBiker alle Fahrdaten auch bei direkter Sonneneinstrahlung.

PURION

Compact purist

- Clearly arranged display: Charge status, speed, range, trip riding mode, distance and total distance
- Outstanding readability: The backlit non-glare display allows eBikers to read all riding data clearly, even in direct sunlight.

The smart
system

INTUVIA 100

Das intuitive und übersichtliche Display



- Wichtige Fahrdaten wie Strecke, Fahrdauer, Reichweite, Geschwindigkeit, Uhrzeit und Fahrmodus
- Exakter Akkustand wird angezeigt
- Hilfreiche Schaltempfehlung
- Info zum Diebstahlschutz

INTUVIA 100

The intuitive and clear display

- *Provides information with data on distance, trip duration, range, speed, time and riding mode*
- *Exact battery level*
- *Helpful shift recommendation*
- *Info about theft protection*



PURION



INTUVIA 100

The smart
system



LED REMOTE

Die vollvernetzte Steuerzentrale!

- Schnelle und einfache Erfassung aller wichtigen Infos
- Optimale Ablesbarkeit unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse
- Ergonomische Bedienung
- Verbindet das eBike mit der Flow App

SMARTPHONEGRIP

Dein Smartphone als eBike-Display

- Fahrdaten per Flow App
- Ergonomische Steuerung
- Fester Halt
- Voller Smartphone-Akku

LED REMOTE

The fully networked control centre!

- Quick and easy capture of all important infos
- Optimally readable independent from light conditions
- Ergonomic handling
- Connects the eBike with the Flow App

The smart
system



SMARTPHONEGRIP

Use your smartphone as an eBike display

- Riding modes via the Flow app
- Ergonomic control
- Secure grip
- Full smartphone battery

The smart
system



KIOX 300

Ein vernetzter Bordcomputer
für sportive eBiker!

- Kompakte Größe und einfache Bedienung
- Optimal ablesbares Display unabhängig der Lichtverhältnisse

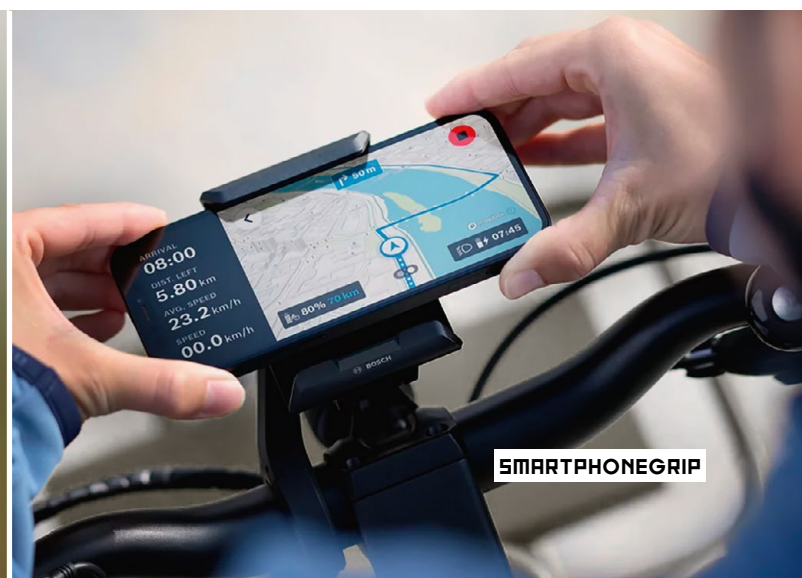
KIOX 300

A networked on-board computer for athletic eBikers!

- Compact size and simple handling
- Optimally readable display independent from light conditions



KIOX 300



SMARTPHONEGRIP

BOSCH AKKUS

Mehr Energie für unterwegs

Effiziente, ausdauernde und modernste eBike-Akkus – die Akkus von Bosch vereinen enorme Lauflistung, lange Lebensdauer und geringes Gewicht mit ergonomischem Design und einfachem Handling. Die hochwertigen Lithium-Ionen-Akkus sind mit einem Batterie-Management-System ausgestattet, das wichtige potenzielle Fehlerquellen erkennt und die Zellen bestmöglich vor Überlastung schützt.

BOSCH BATTERIES

More energy for travelling

Efficient, durable, state-of-the-art eBike batteries – Bosch rechargeable batteries combine impressive mileage performance, a long service life and low weight with an ergonomic design and simple handling. The high-quality lithium-ion batteries have a battery management system that detects significant potential sources of error and protects cells against overload.



Integrierter Akku

Stylish-elegant: Die PowerTube lässt sich perfekt in den Rahmen integrieren und bietet neue eBike-Designs.

Integrated rechargeable battery

Stylishly elegant: the PowerTube can be integrated perfectly in the frame to create new eBike designs.



PowerTube 400
PowerTube 500
PowerTube 625
PowerTube 750 *



Rahmenakku

Sportlich-dynamisch: Der PowerPack liegt als Rahmenakku nah am Schwerpunkt und sorgt für eine optimale Gewichtsverteilung.

Frame battery

Sporty & dynamic: When used as a frame battery, the PowerPack sits close to the centre of gravity of your eBike to ensure optimal weight distribution.



PowerPack 500
PowerPack 545 *
PowerPack 725 *

* Nur mit Komponenten des smarten Systems verfügbar.

LEBENSDAUER

Tipps für viele
gemeinsame Kilometer



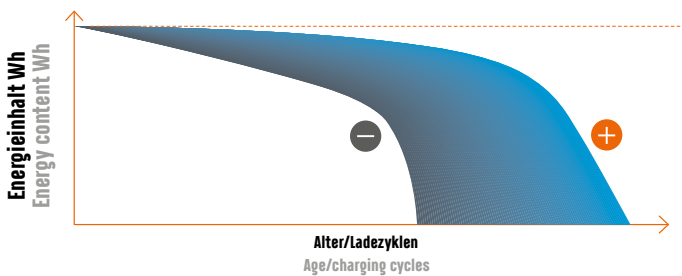
Faktoren, die die Lebensdauer verkürzen:

- Starke Beanspruchung
- Lagerung bei über 30 °C Umgebungstemperatur
- Längere Lagerung in ganz vollem oder völlig leerem Zustand
- Abstellen des eBikes in der prallen Sonne



Faktoren, die die Lebensdauer verlängern:

- Geringe Beanspruchung
- Lagerung bei einer Temperatur zwischen 10 und 20 °C
- Lagerung in einem ca. 30 - 60%igen Ladezustand
- Abstellen des eBikes im Schatten oder in kühlen Räumen



SERVICE LIFE

Tips for maximising your charge



Factors that shorten the service life:

- Heavy-load use
- Storage at over 30°C ambient temperature
- Prolonged storage in a fully charged or fully discharged state
- Parking the eBike in direct sunlight



Factors that extend the service life:

- Low-load use
- Storage at a temperature between 10 and 20°C
- Storage at approx. 30 - 60% charge status
- Parking the eBike in the shade or a cool location

Die Abbildung zeigt typische Verläufe für den Energieinhalt über Nutzungsdauer und -häufigkeit.

The figure shows typical curves for energy content over usage duration and frequency.

Reichweite selbst berechnen:

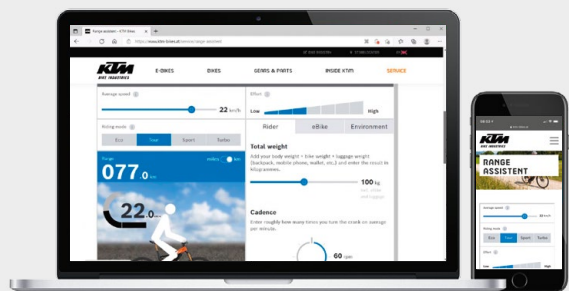
Mit dem Reichweiten-Assistenten können typische Reichweiten unter verschiedenen Rahmenbedingungen ermittelt werden.

ktm-bikes.at/de/service/range-assistent

Calculate the range yourself:

You can use the Range Assistant to calculate typical ranges under various conditions.

ktm-bikes.at/service/range-assistent



BOSCH CHARGER

Zuverlässige Energielieferanten



COMPACT CHARGER

Der Begleiter

Der Compact Charger ist das ideale Ladegerät für alle eBiker, die viel unterwegs sind. Er wiegt weniger als 600 Gramm und hat 40 % weniger Volumen als der Standard Charger – so passt er in jede Satteltasche.

COMPACT CHARGER

The companion

The Compact Charger is the ideal charger for all eBikers who are constantly on the move. It weighs less than 600 grams and is 40 % smaller than the Standard Charger – small enough to fit into many saddlebags.

The smart
system



4A CHARGER

Schnelle Energie

Der 4A Charger ist das perfekte Ladegerät mit vielen Vorteilen: Er lädt schnell, ist einfach anzuwenden und überzeugt optisch. Das kleine und kompakte Leichtgewicht ist ideal für unterwegs und versorgt die PowerPacks 545, 725 und PowerTubes 500, 625, 750 in kürzester Zeit mit der nötigen Energie. Eine gute Gelegenheit für eine wohltuende Rast zwischendurch.

BOSCH CHARGER

Reliable power source



STANDARD CHARGER

Der Generalist

Der robuste und funktionale 4A Standard Charger überzeugt durch ein sehr gutes Verhältnis zwischen Leistung und Größe/ Gewicht und ist ein Ladegerät für jedermann. Die kompakte Bauweise und das praktische Klettband helfen beim Verstauen. Wie alle Bosch Ladegeräte arbeitet er ohne störende Geräusche und lädt auch die Bosch PowerTube.

STANDARD CHARGER

The all-rounder

The robust and functional 4A Standard Charger features a convincingly good balance between performance and size/ weight and is suitable for every possible use. The compact design and practical Velcro fastening make for easy stowing. Like all Bosch chargers, it operates silently and also charges the Bosch PowerTube.

4A CHARGER

Energy in an instant

The 4A Charger is the perfect charger with many advantages: It loads quickly, is easy to use and is visually appealing. The small and lightweight charger is ideal for on-the-go charging and supplies the PowerPacks 545, 725 and PowerTubes 500, 625, 750 with the necessary energy in no time. The perfect opportunity for a restful break along the way.



TECHNISCHE DETAILS

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Drive Units *Drive Units*



	Active Line Plus 25 km/h		Performance Line 25 km/h		Performance Line CX 25 km/h		Performance Line CX Race Limited Edition 25 km/h
Schaltart <i>Gear type</i>	Kettenschaltung <i>Derailleur system</i>	Nabenschaltung <i>Hub gear system</i>	Kettenschaltung <i>Derailleur system</i>	Nabenschaltung <i>Hub gear system</i>	Kettenschaltung <i>Derailleur system</i>	Nabenschaltung <i>hub gear system</i>	Kettenschaltung <i>Derailleur system</i>
Unterstützungsstufe (%) <i>Support level (%)</i>	Turbo: 270 Sport: 180 Tour: 100 Eco: 40	Turbo: 250 Sport: 170 Tour: 100 Eco: 40	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60	Race: 400 Turbo: 340 eMTB: 140-340 Auto: Adaptiv bis max. 340 Sport: 240 Tour+: 60-340 Tour: 140 Eco: 60 %
Maximal mögliches Antriebsdrehmoment (Nm) <i>Maximum possible drive torque (Nm)</i>	Turbo: 50 Sport: 45 Tour: 40 Eco: 35	Turbo: 50 Sport: 45 Tour: 40 Eco: 35	75	75	85	85	85
Unterstützung bis maximale Trittfrequenz (U/min) <i>Maximum cadence (rpm) with drive support</i>	105 U/min	105 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min	> 120 U/min
Anfahrverhalten <i>Start-up behaviour</i>	harmonisch agil <i>smooth and agile</i>	harmonisch agil <i>smooth and agile</i>	dynamisch/sportlich <i>dynamic/sporty</i>	dynamisch/sportlich <i>dynamic/sporty</i>	sehr sportlich <i>very sporty</i>	sehr sportlich <i>very sporty</i>	super sportlich <i>super sporty</i>
Max. Unterstützung bis <i>Max. support up to</i>	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h	25 km/h
Rücktrittfunktion <i>Backpedal function</i>	nein <i>no</i>	optional <i>optional</i>	nein <i>no</i>	optional <i>optional</i>	nein <i>no</i>	nein <i>no</i>	ja <i>yes</i>
Schalterkennung <i>Gear shift detection</i>	ja <i>yes</i>	nein <i>no</i>	ja <i>yes</i>	nein <i>no</i>	ja <i>yes</i>	ja <i>yes</i>	ja <i>yes</i>
Gewicht <i>Weight</i>	ca. 3.2 kg <i>approx. 3.2 kg</i>	ca. 3.2 kg <i>approx. 3.2 kg</i>	ca. 3.2 kg <i>approx. 3.2 kg</i>	ca. 3.2 kg <i>approx. 3.2 kg</i>	ca. 2.9 kg <i>approx. 2.9 kg</i>	ca. 2.9 kg <i>approx. 2.9 kg</i>	ca. 2.75 kg <i>approx. 2.75 kg</i>

Charger *Chargers*



	Compact Charger	Standard Charger	4A Charger
Ladestrom <i>Charging current</i>	max. 2 A	max. 4 A	max. 4 A
Spannung <i>Voltage</i>	100-240 V	220-240 V	220-240 V
Größe <i>Size</i>	ca. 160 x 75 x 45 mm <i>approx. 160 x 75 x 45 mm</i>	ca. 190 x 86 x 54 mm <i>approx. 190 x 86 x 54 mm</i>	ca. 200 x 90 x 53 mm <i>approx. 200 x 90 x 53 mm</i>
Kabellängen <i>Cable lengths</i>	AC-Input: ca. 1.5 m, DC-Output: ca. 1.0 m <i>AC Input: approx. 1.5 m, DC Output: approx. 1.0 m</i>		
Stecker <i>Connectors</i>	länderspezifischer Netzstecker <i>country-specific power plug</i>		
Gewicht <i>Weight</i>	ca. 600 g <i>approx. 600 g</i>	ca. 800 g <i>approx. 800 g</i>	ca. 700 g <i>approx. 700 g</i>
Kompatibilität <i>Compatibility</i>	Active Line / Active Line Plus / Performance Line / Performance Line CX kompatibel <i>Active Line/Active Line Plus/Performance Line/Performance Line CX compatible</i>		Smart System kompatibel <i>Smart System compatible</i>

Akkus Batteries



	PowerTube 400	PowerTube 500	PowerTube 500	PowerTube 625	PowerTube 750
Montageart <i>Mounting type</i>	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal <i>In the frame:</i> horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal <i>In the frame:</i> horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal <i>In the frame:</i> horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal <i>In the frame:</i> horizontal/vertical	Im Rahmen: horizontal/vertikal <i>In the frame:</i> horizontal/vertical
Spannung <i>Voltage</i>	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität <i>Capacity</i>	11,0 Ah 11.0 Ah	13,4 Ah 13.4 Ah	13,4 Ah 13.4 Ah	16,7 Ah 16.7 Ah	20,1 Ah 20.1 Ah
Energiegehalt <i>Energy content</i>	ca. 400 Wh <i>approx. 400 Wh</i>	ca. 500 Wh <i>approx. 500 Wh</i>	ca. 500 Wh <i>approx. 500 Wh</i>	ca. 625 Wh <i>approx. 625 Wh</i>	ca. 750 Wh <i>approx. 750 Wh</i>
Gewicht <i>Weight</i>	ca. 2,9 kg <i>approx. 2.9 kg</i>	ca. 2,9 kg <i>approx. 2.9 kg</i>	ca. 3,0 kg <i>approx. 2.9 kg</i>	ca. 3,6 kg <i>approx. 3.5 kg</i>	ca. 4,3 kg <i>approx. 4.3 kg</i>
Größe <i>Size</i>					
Horizontal <i>Horizontal</i>	349 x 84 x 65 mm	349 x 84 x 65 mm	345 x 84 x 65 mm	415 x 84 x 65 mm	484 x 84 x 65 mm
Vertikal <i>Vertical</i>	349 x 65 x 84 mm	349 x 65 x 84 mm	345 x 65 x 84 mm	415 x 65 x 84 mm	484 x 65 x 84 mm
Compact Charger <i>Compact Charger</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 2.5 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 6.5 hours</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 3.5 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 7.5 hours</i>	–	–	–
Standard Charger <i>Standard Charger</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 1.5 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 3.5 hours</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours</i>	–	–	–
4A Charger <i>4A Charger</i>	–	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,1 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 5,4 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 2.1 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 5.4 hours</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 2.3 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 6 hours</i>



	PowerPack 500	PowerPack 545	PowerPack 725
Montageart <i>Mounting type</i>	Rahmen/Gepäckträger <i>Frame/Luggage rack</i>	Rahmen <i>Frame</i>	Rahmen <i>Frame</i>
Spannung <i>Voltage</i>	36 V	36 V	36 V
Kapazität <i>Capacity</i>	13,4 Ah 13.4 Ah	14,4 Ah 14.4 Ah	19,2 Ah 19.2 Ah
Energiegehalt <i>Energy content</i>	ca. 500 Wh <i>approx. 500 Wh</i>	ca. 545 Wh <i>approx. 545 Wh</i>	ca. 725 Wh <i>approx. 725 Wh</i>
Gewicht <i>Weight</i>			
Rahmenakku <i>Frame battery</i>	ca. 2,6 kg / <i>approx. 2.6 kg</i>	ca. 3,0 kg <i>approx. 3.0 kg</i>	ca. 4,0 kg <i>approx. 4.0 kg</i>
Gepäckträgerakku <i>rack battery</i>	ca. 2,7 kg <i>approx. 2.7 kg</i>	–	–
Größe <i>Size</i>			
Horizontal <i>Horizontal</i>	325 x 92 x 90 mm	338 x 93 x 81 mm	344 x 95 x 100 mm
Vertikal <i>Vertical</i>	372 x 122 x 80 mm	–	–
Kompatibel mit <i>Compatible with</i>			
DualBattery <i>DualBattery</i>	ja <i>yes</i>	nein <i>no</i>	nein <i>no</i>
Compact Charger <i>Compact Charger</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 3,5 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 7,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 3.5 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 7.5 hours</i>	–	–
Standard Charger <i>Standard Charger</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,7 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,5 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 1.7 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 4.5 hours</i>	–	–
4A Charger <i>4A Charger</i>	–	50 % Ladung: ca. 1,8 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 4,9 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 1.8 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 4.9 hours</i>	50 % Ladung: ca. 2,3 Std. 100 % Ladung: ca. 6 Std. <i>50% charge: approx. 2.3 hours</i> <i>100% charge: approx. 6 hours</i>



Salzkammergut

trophy

2023

Ewige Wand Bad Goisern (Foto: Heiko Mandl)

Bewerbe

7 Marathon-Distanzen
von 21,7 bis 213,0 km
Junior-Trophy
Gravel-Marathon
Bosch eMTB-Schnitzeljagd

3 Tage Bike-Messe

mehr als 80 Aussteller
über 100 Testbikes
geführte eMTB-Touren
www.trophy.at/expo

14. bis 16. Juli 2023

Bad Goisern, Oberösterreich



GARMIN



BOSCH
Technik fürs Leben



The logo features the letters 'KTM' in a bold, italicized, white sans-serif font. A horizontal line is positioned above the 'M'. Below the 'KTM' text, the words 'BIKE INDUSTRIES' are written in a smaller, white, all-caps sans-serif font.

KTM
BIKE INDUSTRIES

ZUM 3. MAL TESTSIEGER!

TEST WINNER FOR THE 3RD TIME!

TEST WINNER 2018 MACINA FUN 9 Si-P51

TEST WINNER 2020 MACINA TOUR 510

TEST WINNER 2022 MACINA RERA 671 LFC



DESIGN BY GROUPE-DEJOURNE

**KTM FAHRRAD
GMBH**

Harlochnerstraße 13
5230 Mattighofen
Austria

KTM-BIKES.AT

Technische Änderungen ohne weitere Information vorbehalten. Für Irrtümer und Druckfehler keine Haftung. Stand: Juni 2022
Specifications are subject to change without notice. For errors, technical mistakes and misprints no liability is assumed. Stand: June 2022

**KTM FAHRRAD
DEUTSCHLAND GMBH**

Adolf-Kolping-Straße 34
D-84359 Simbach am Inn
Germany